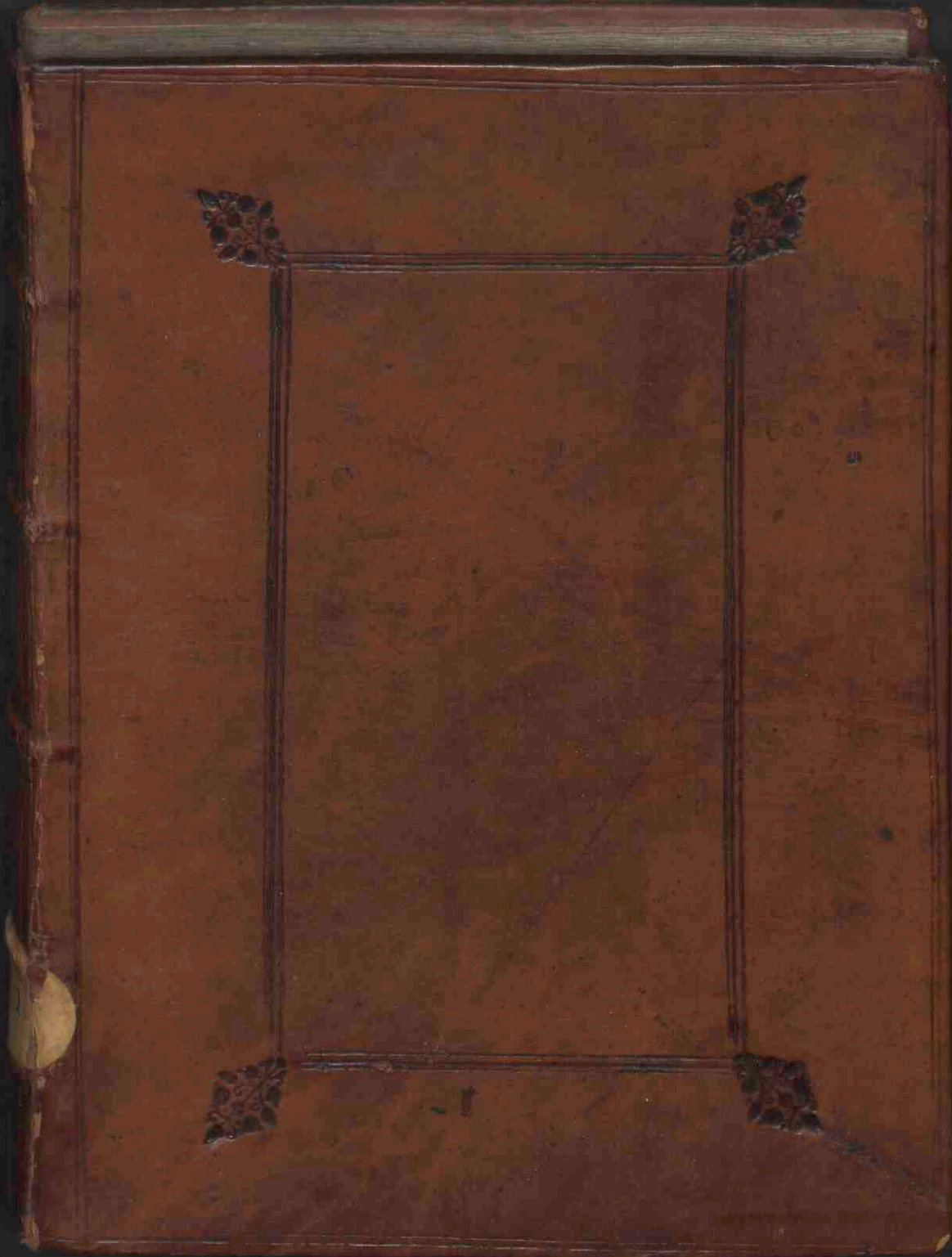




# **Exe?ge?sis te?s hacias kai hieras letourgeias,**

<https://hdl.handle.net/1874/380886>



Π. 260. CC

Aevum vetus.  
Scriptores graeci.  
No. 23.

Kast I  
Pl. F. N. 1

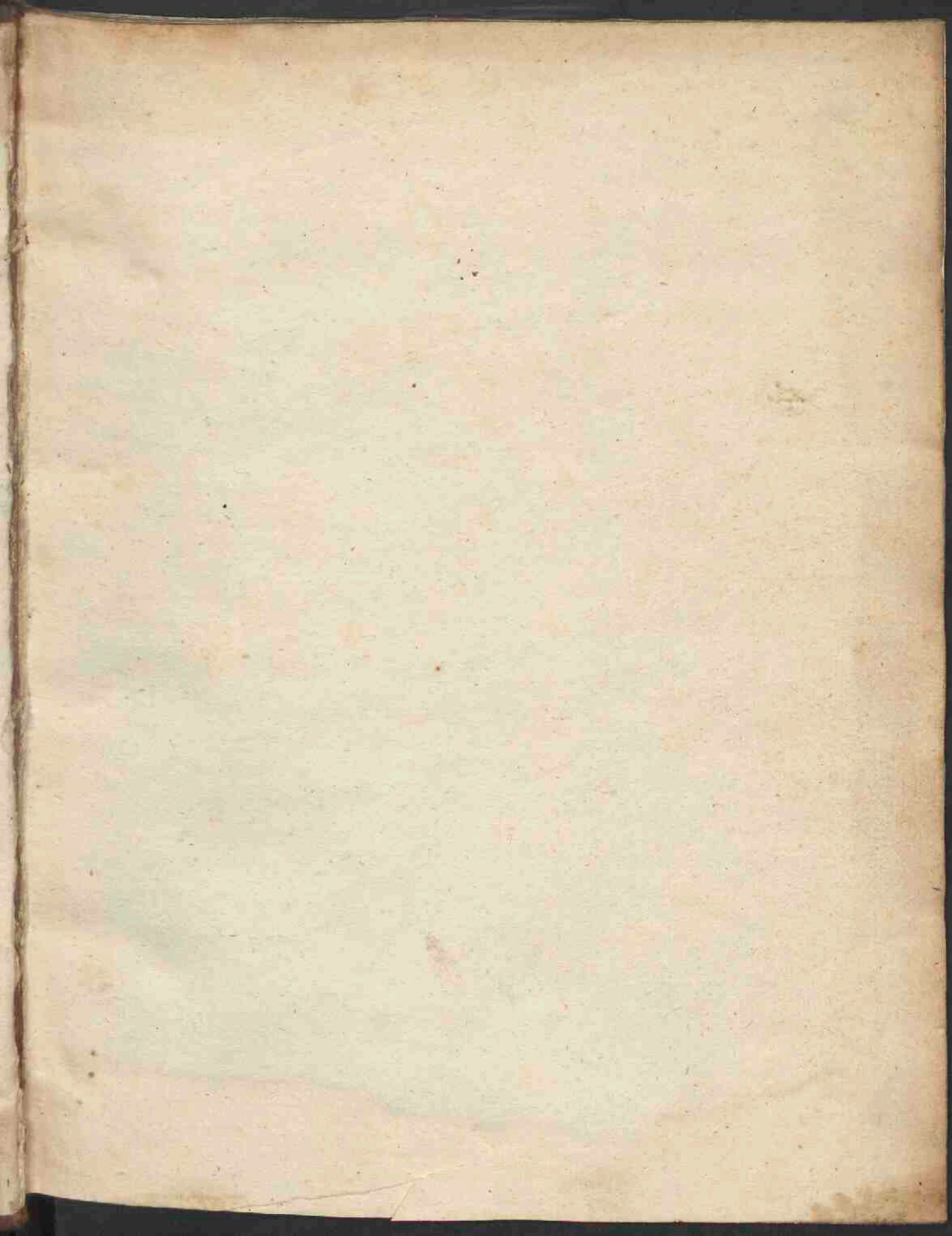
19 (Gr. 23) Charta. 4°. 102 ff. Saec. XVIII.

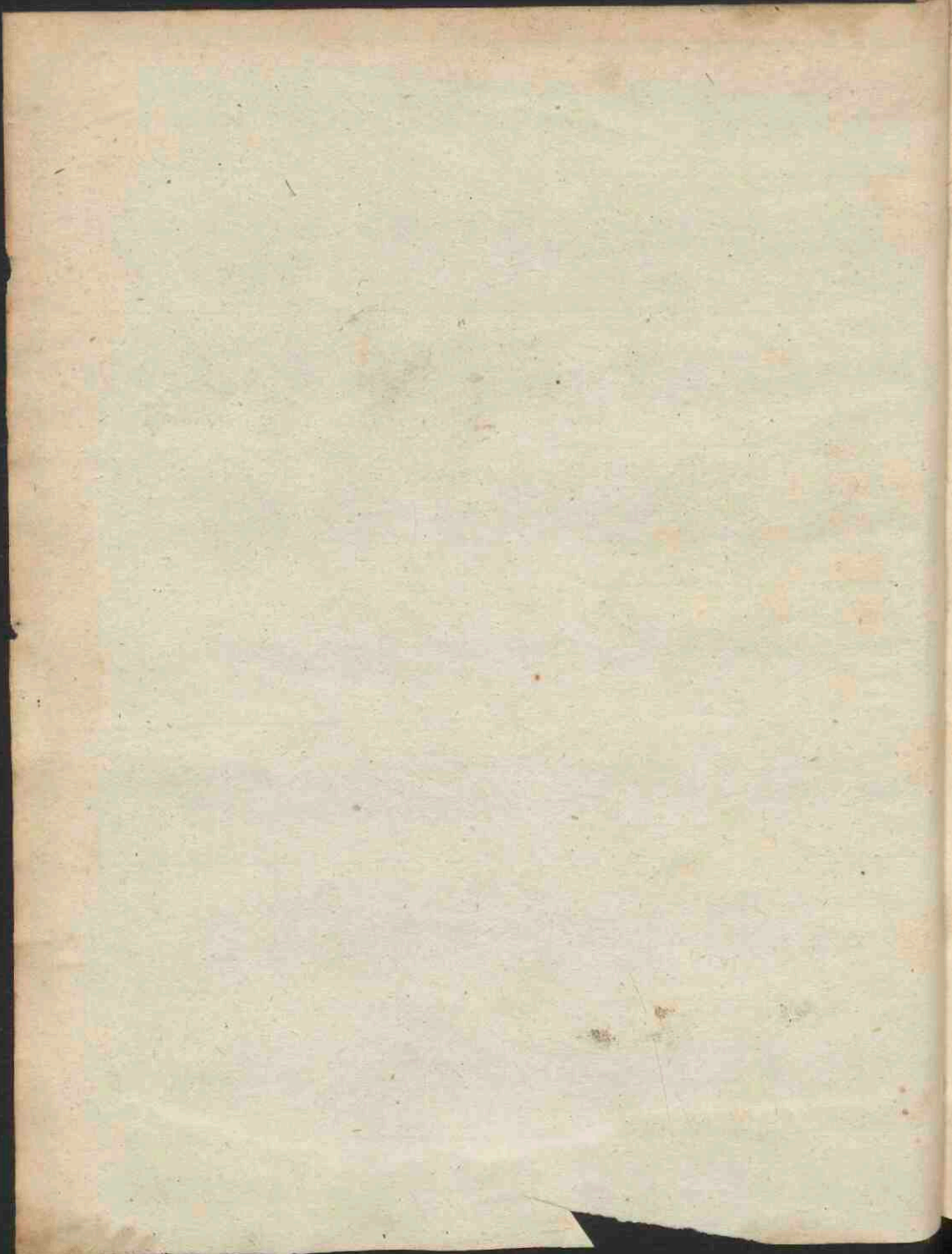
Ἐξήγησις τῆς ἁγίας καὶ ἱερᾶς Λειτουργίας.

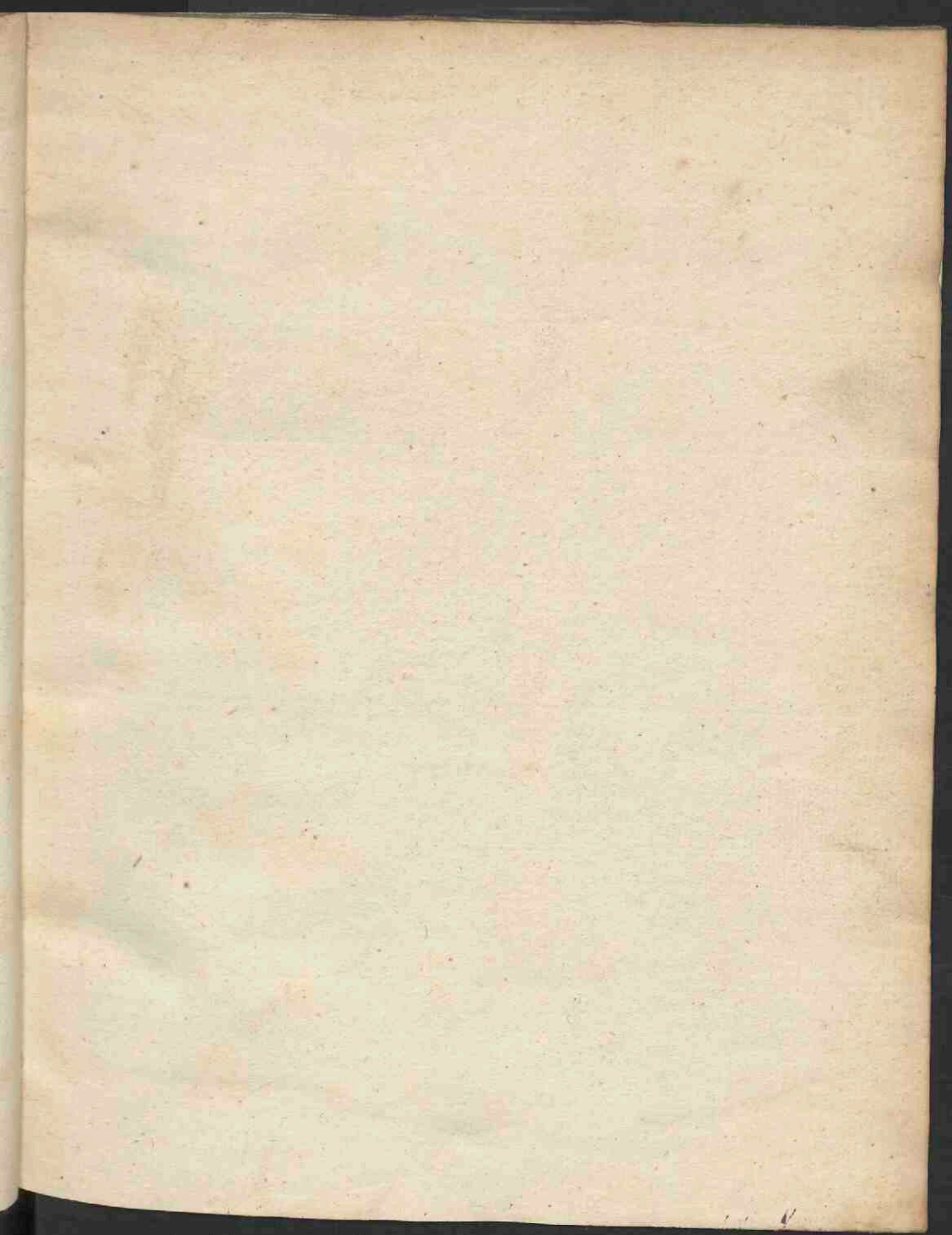
Fol. 2 (Tabula capitum). Fol. 3b Διὰ τί μὴ ἐκ τῆς ἀρχῆς ἐν τῷ βυζαντινῷ τίθηται  
μετὰ τῆμα δῶρα. Fol. 96. Ἐκδοσις τῆς Λειτουργίας τῶν Λατίνων.

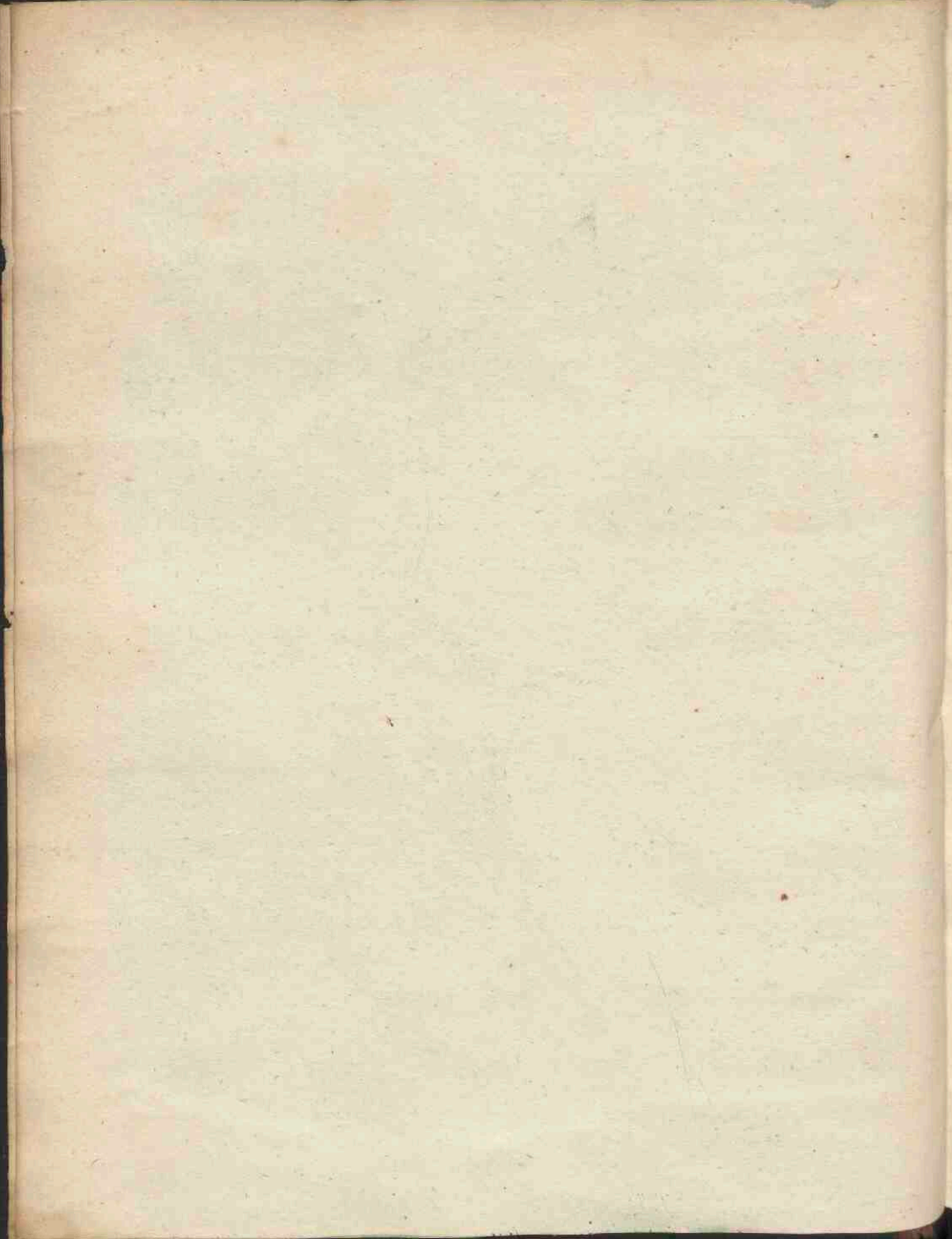
„Bibliothecae donavit J. L. Le Comte V. D. M. in Ecclesia nostra Valonum a.  
1752.”

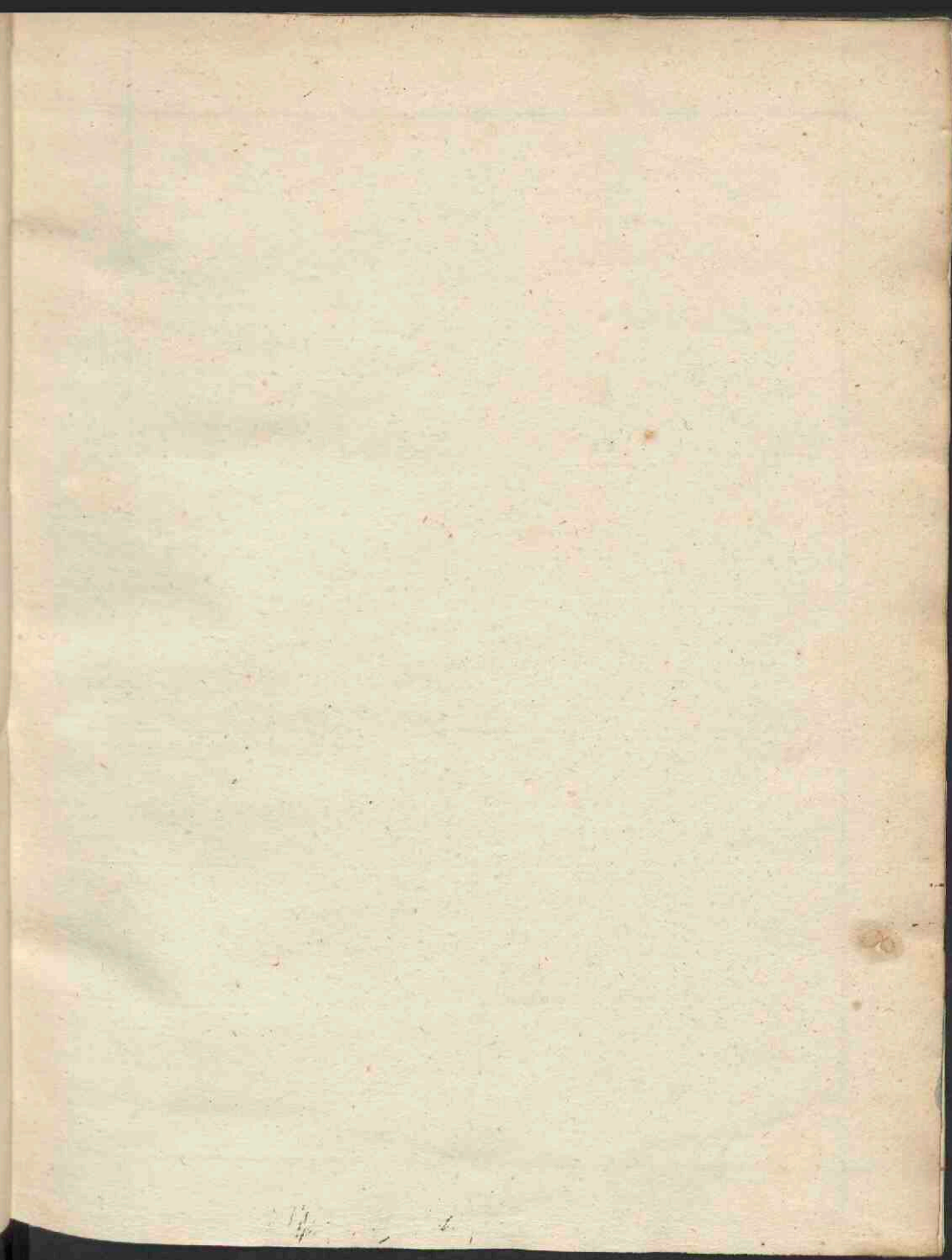
Hs.  
1 F 1



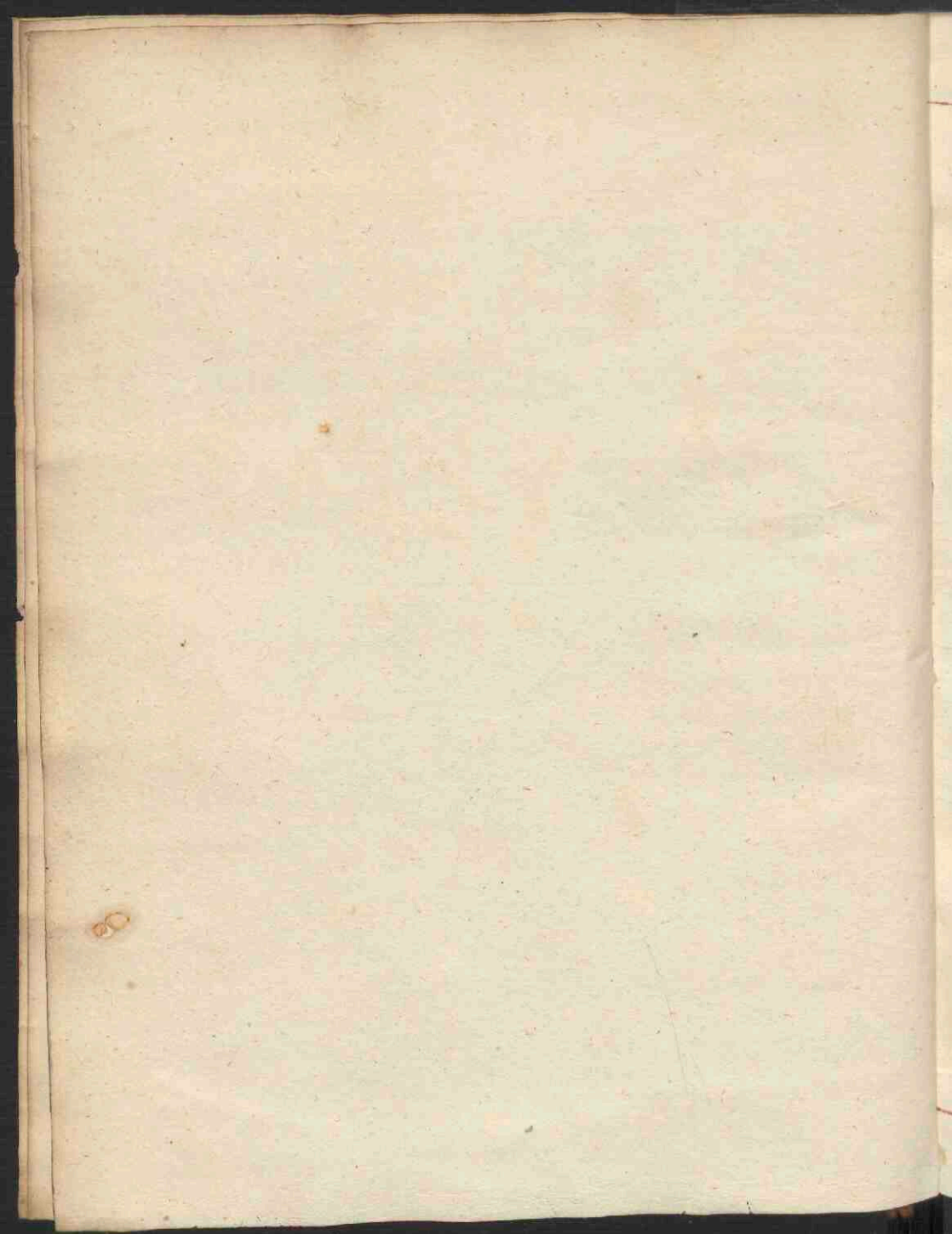


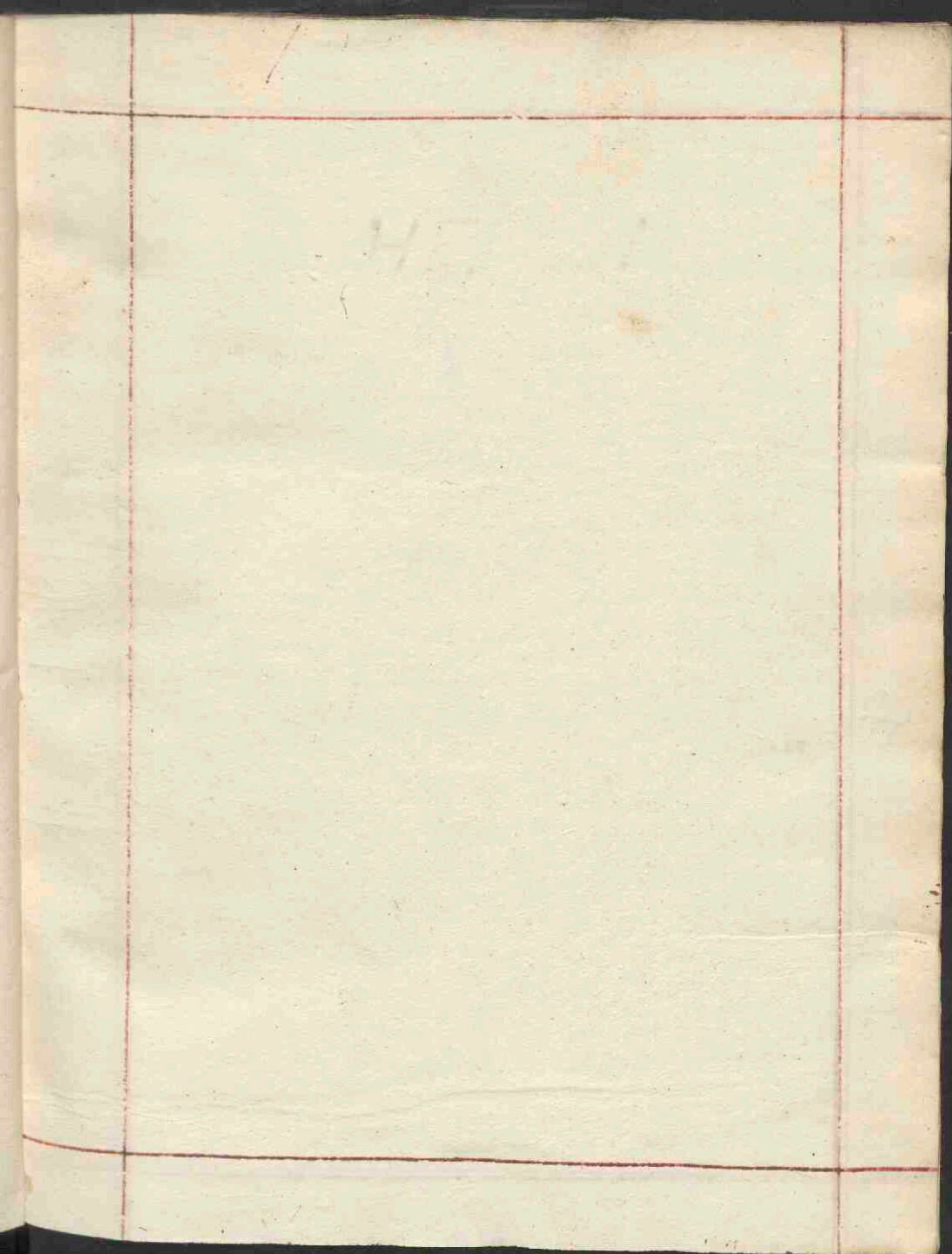






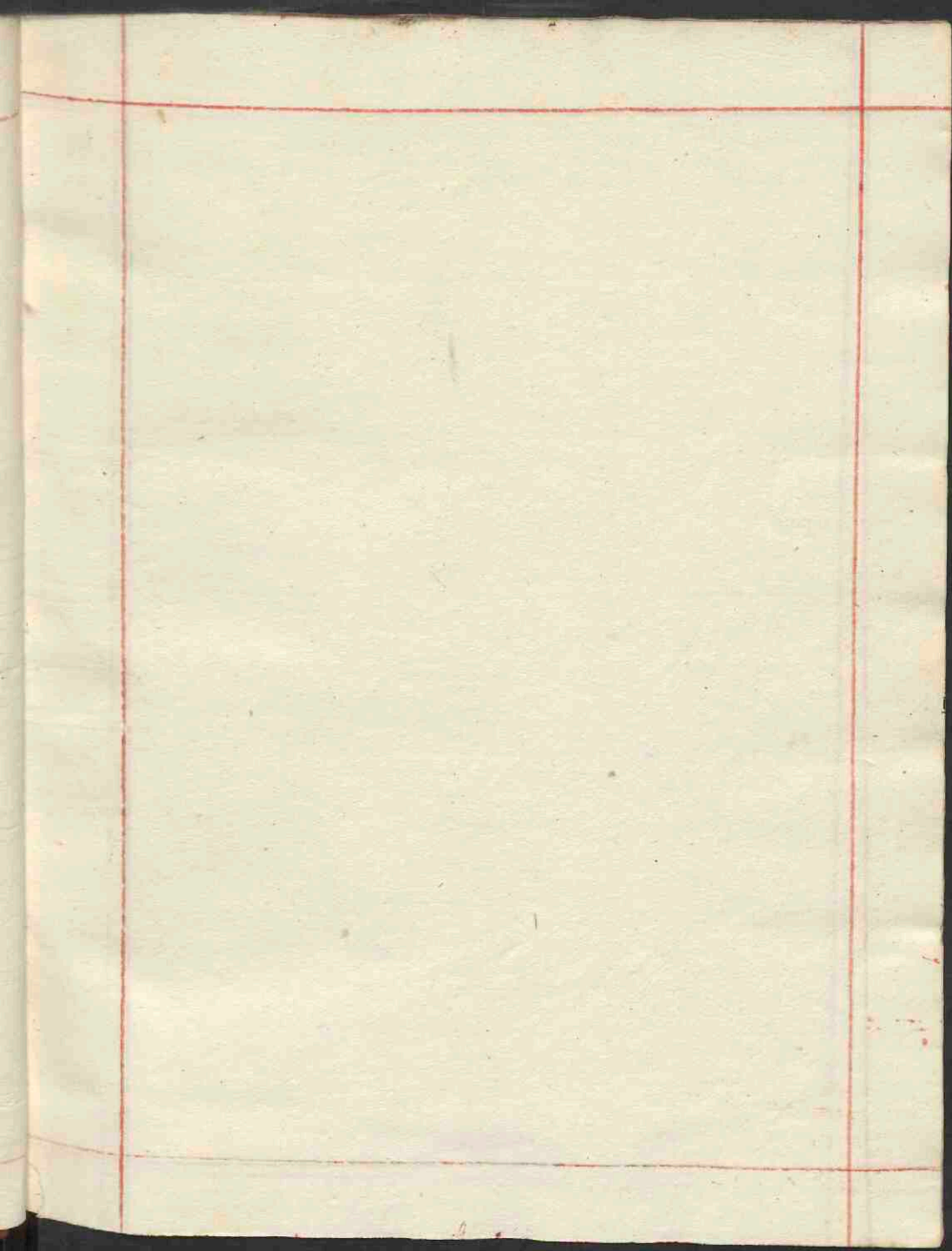


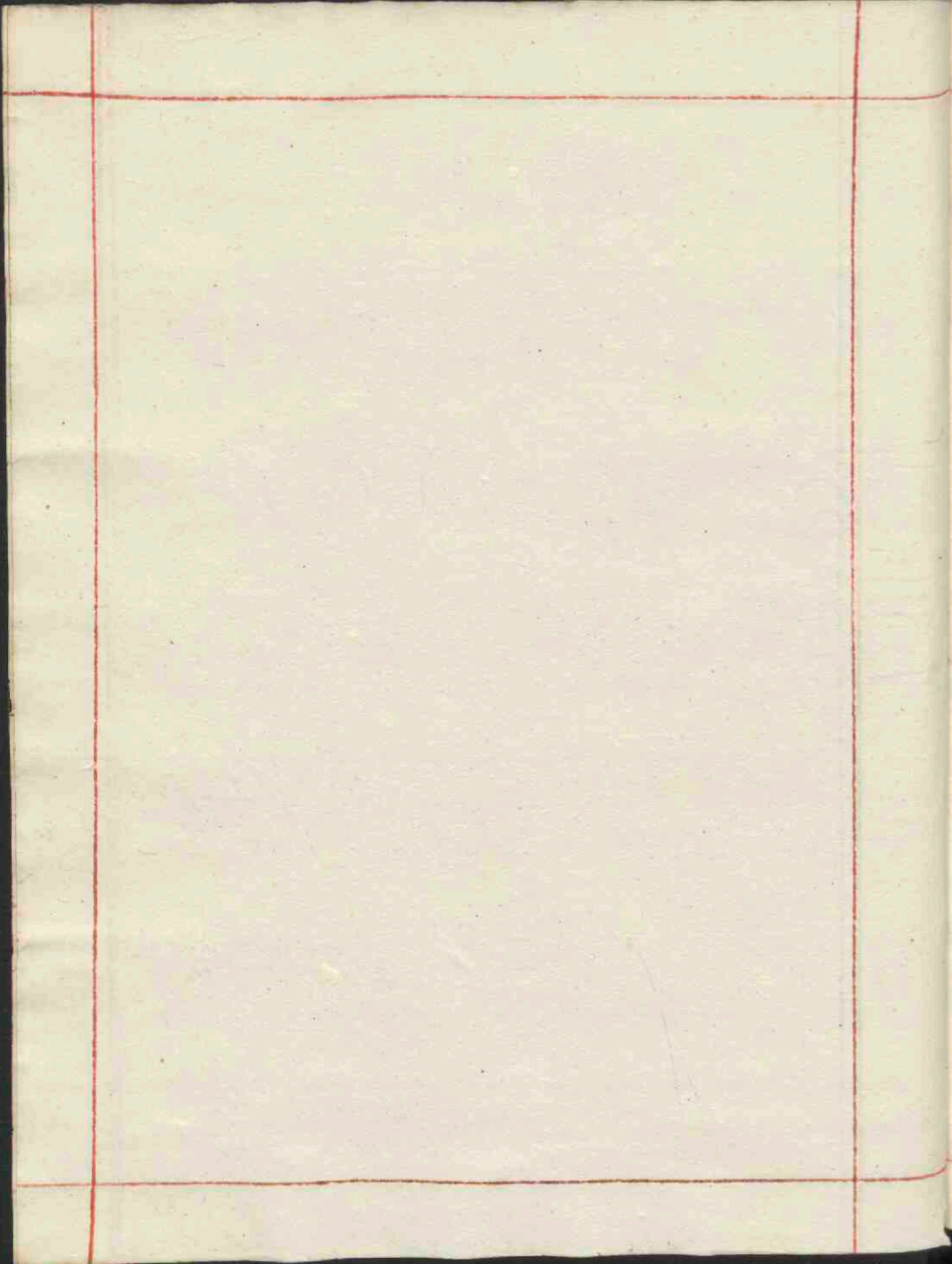


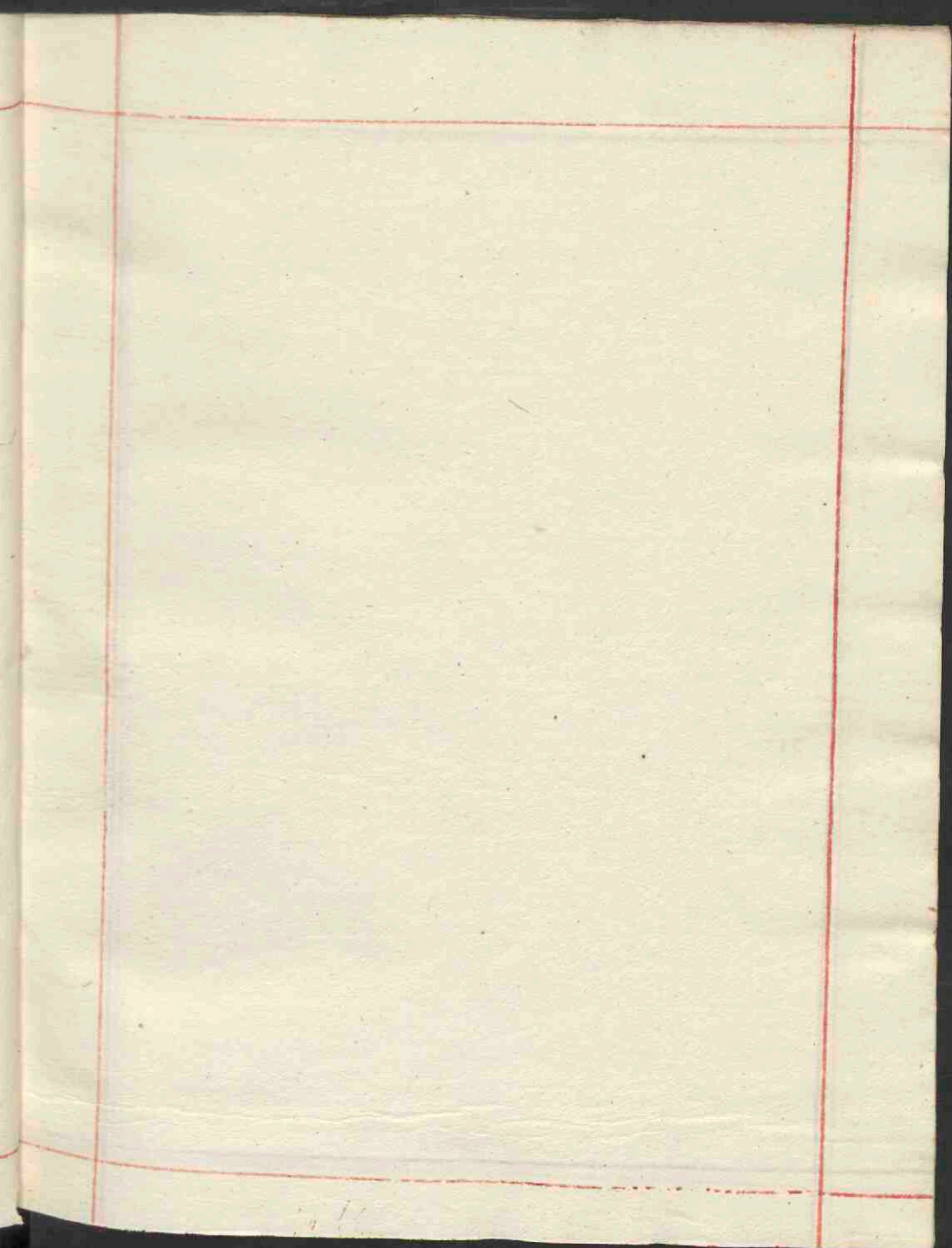


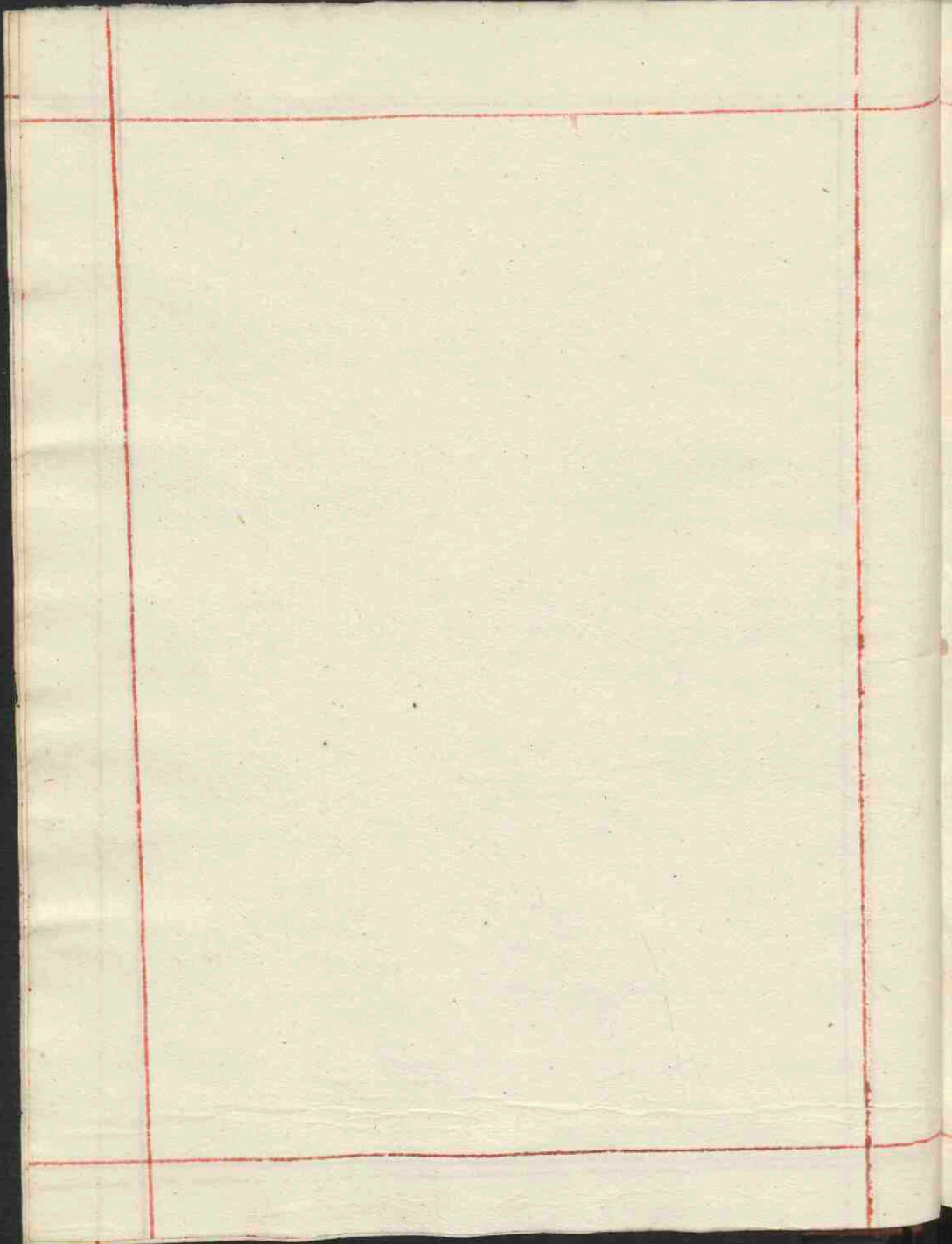
1. 7H

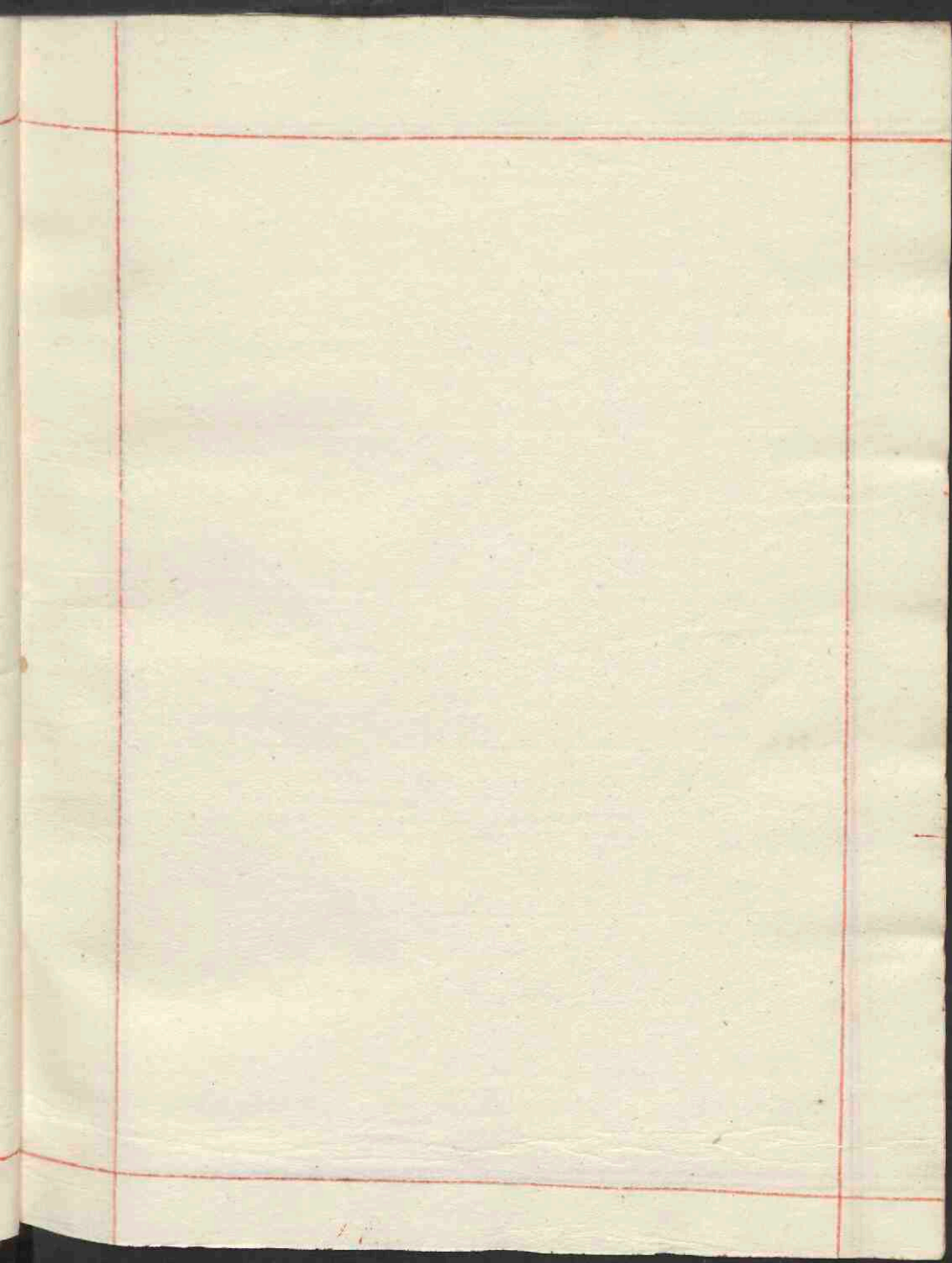
1. 0. 1



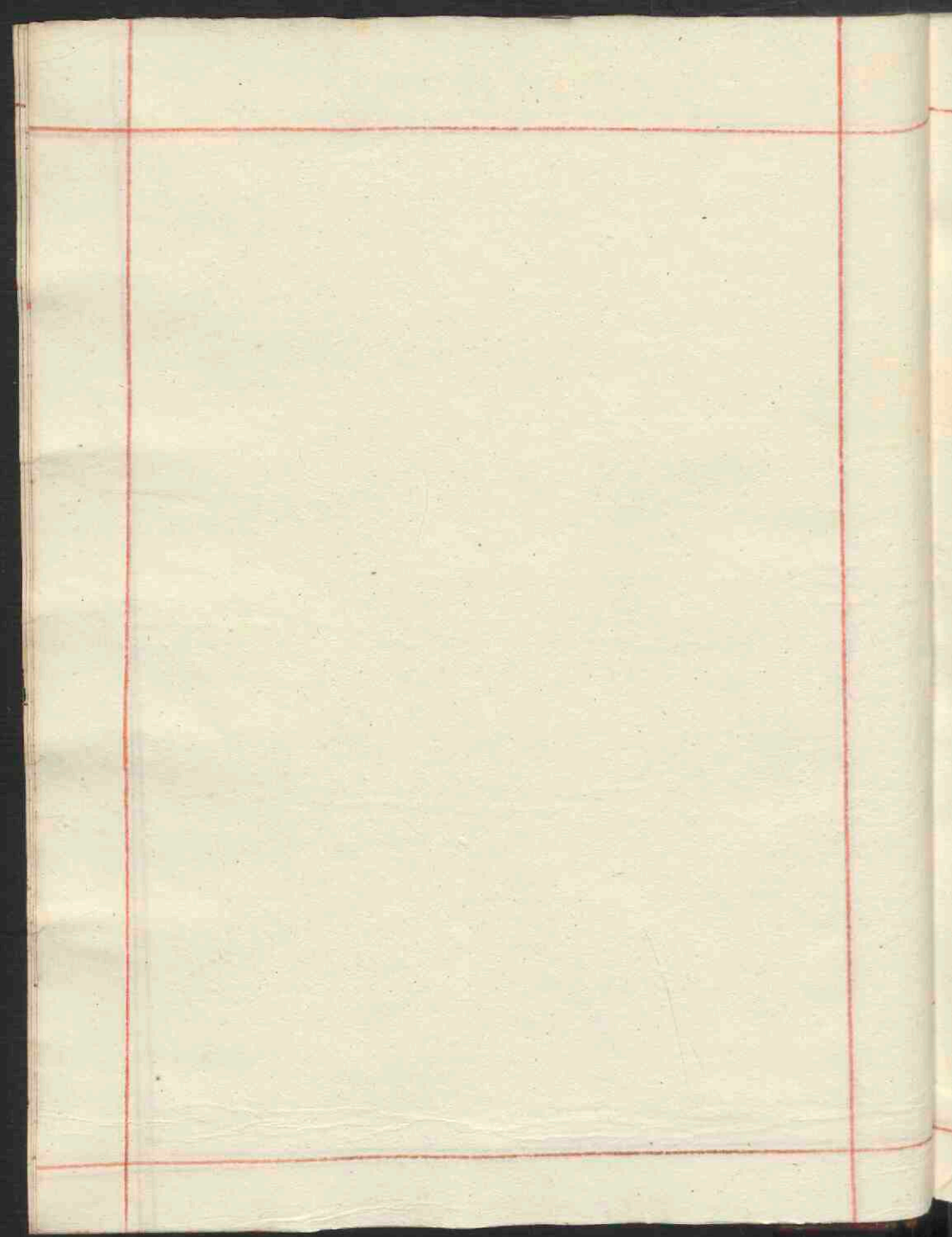


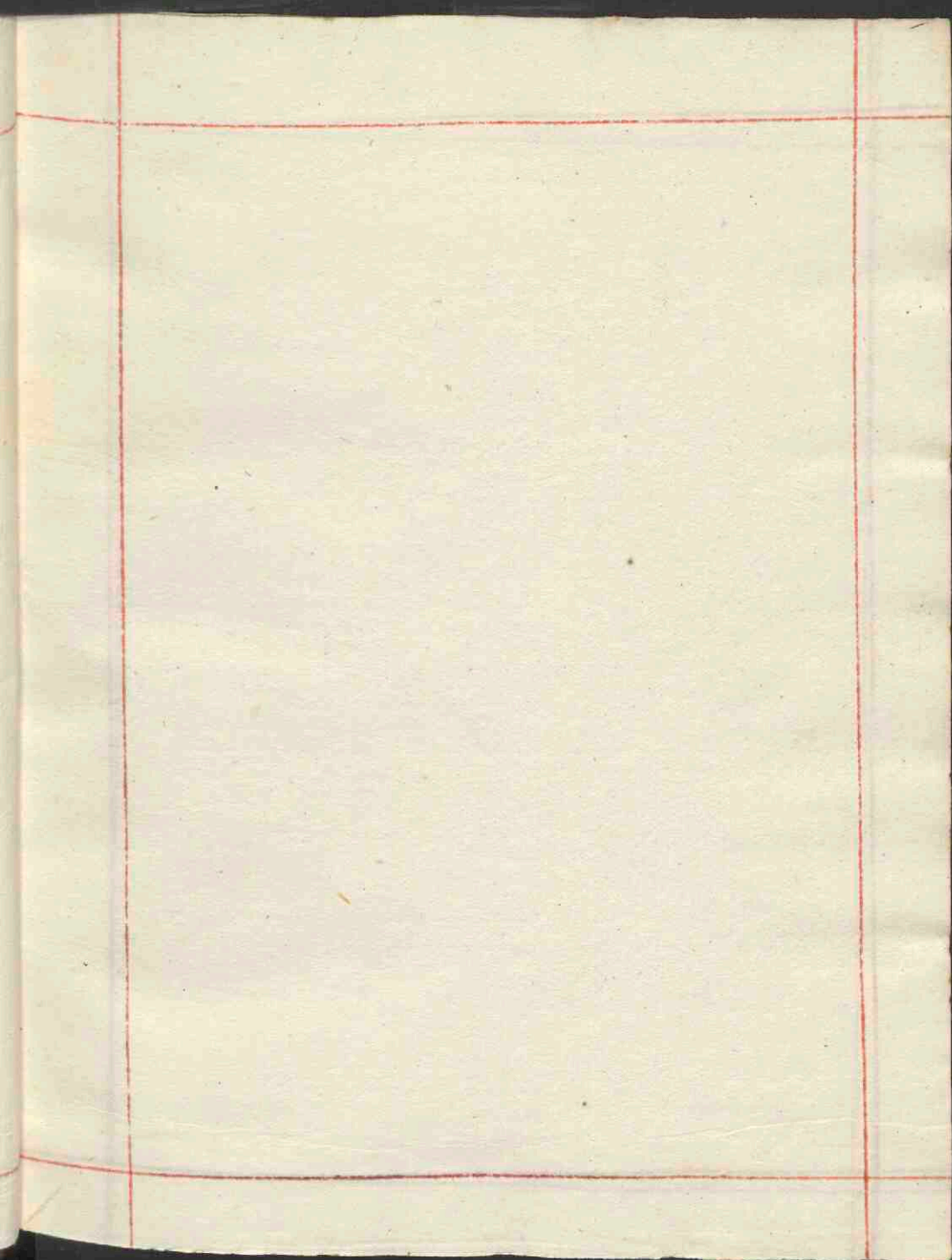


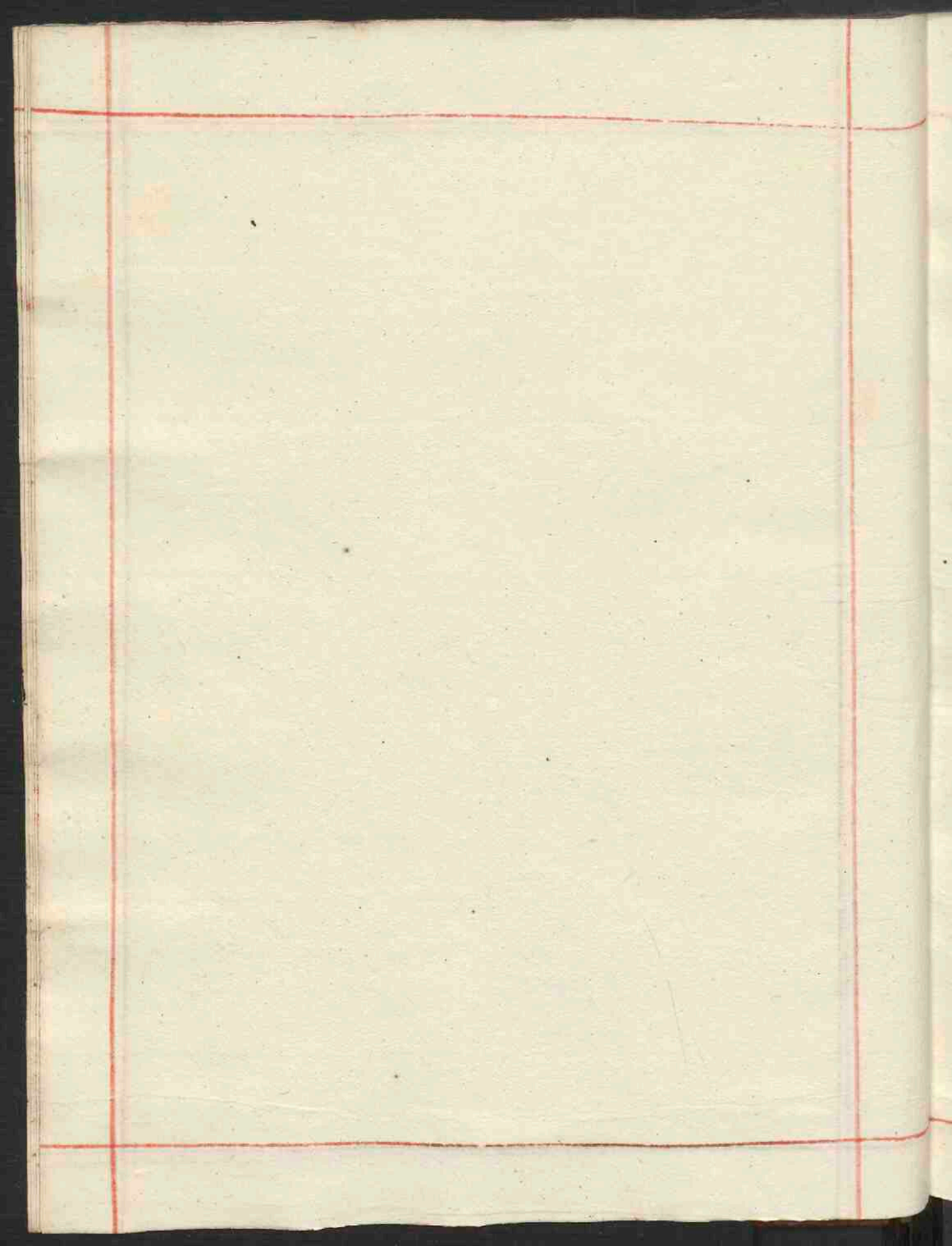


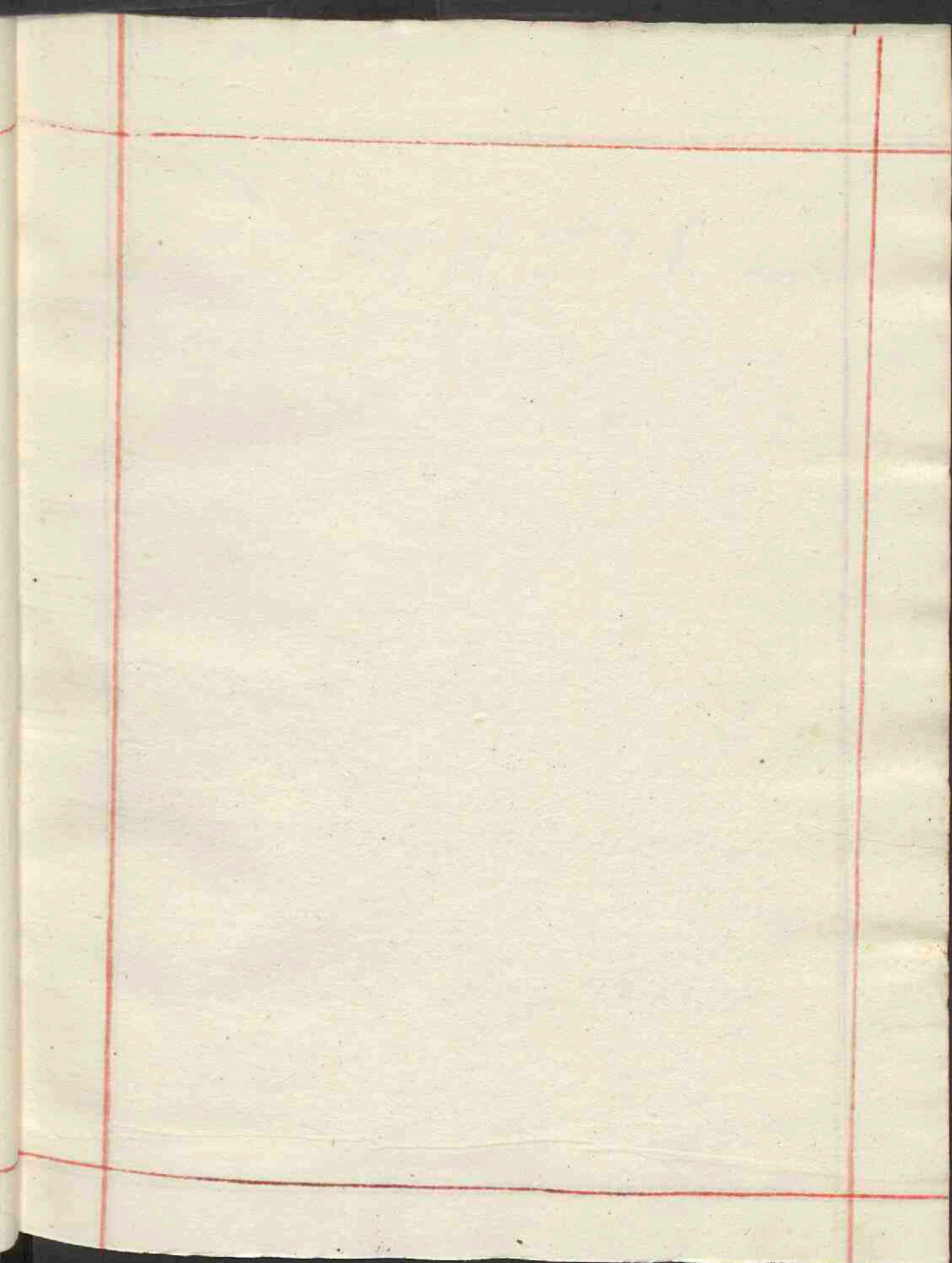


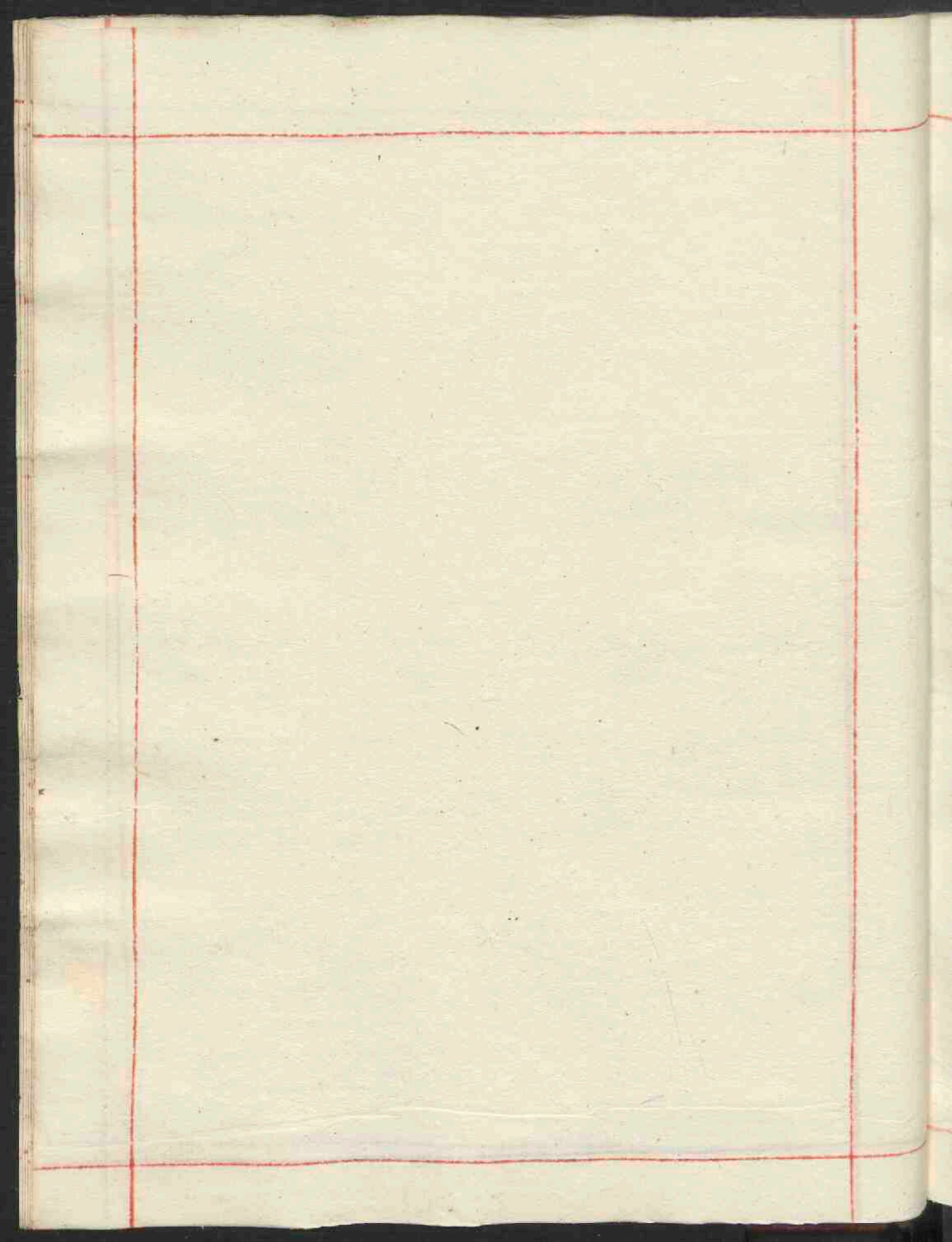












PTM 215

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

PLATE 11

1

ΕΞ ΗΓΗ ΣΙΣ

της Αγίας και ιερής Δοξολογίας.

Bibliothecae publ. Trajectinae donavit  
vir reverendus Jo. Loox. La Combe, V.D.M.  
in Saecles. nostra Valonum, a. 1752.



212 HTH 33

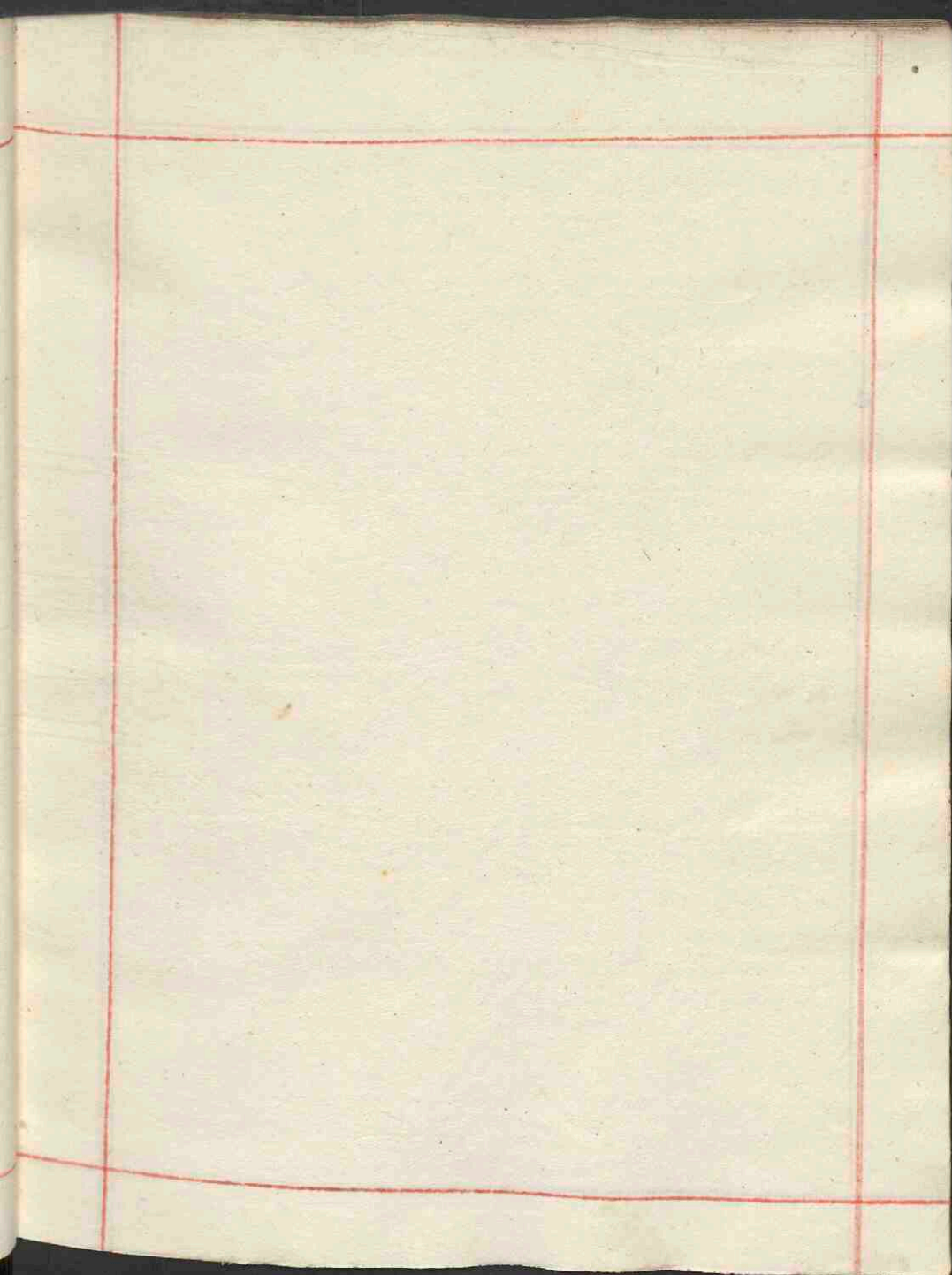
Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, appearing as faint purple ink.

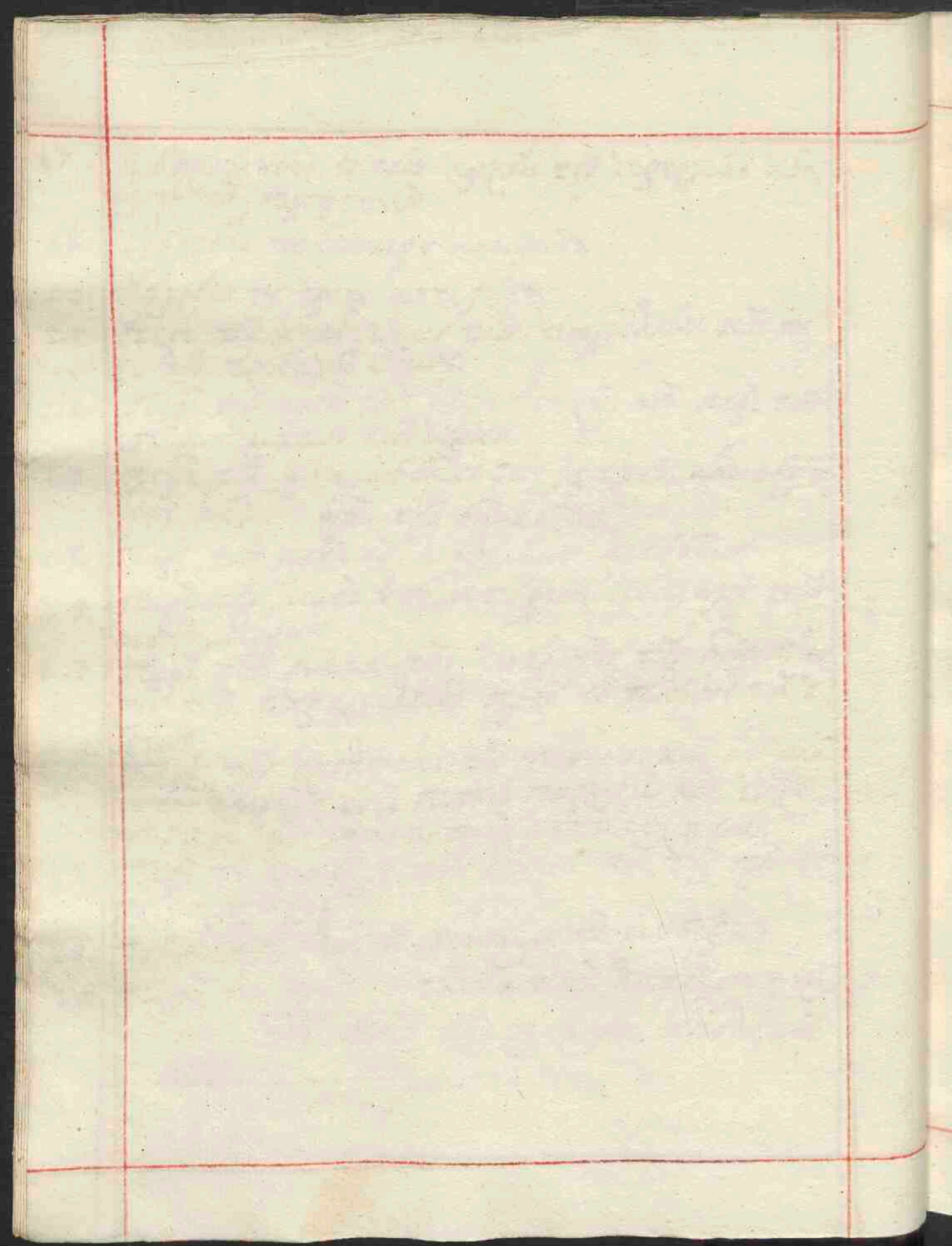
Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, appearing as faint purple ink.

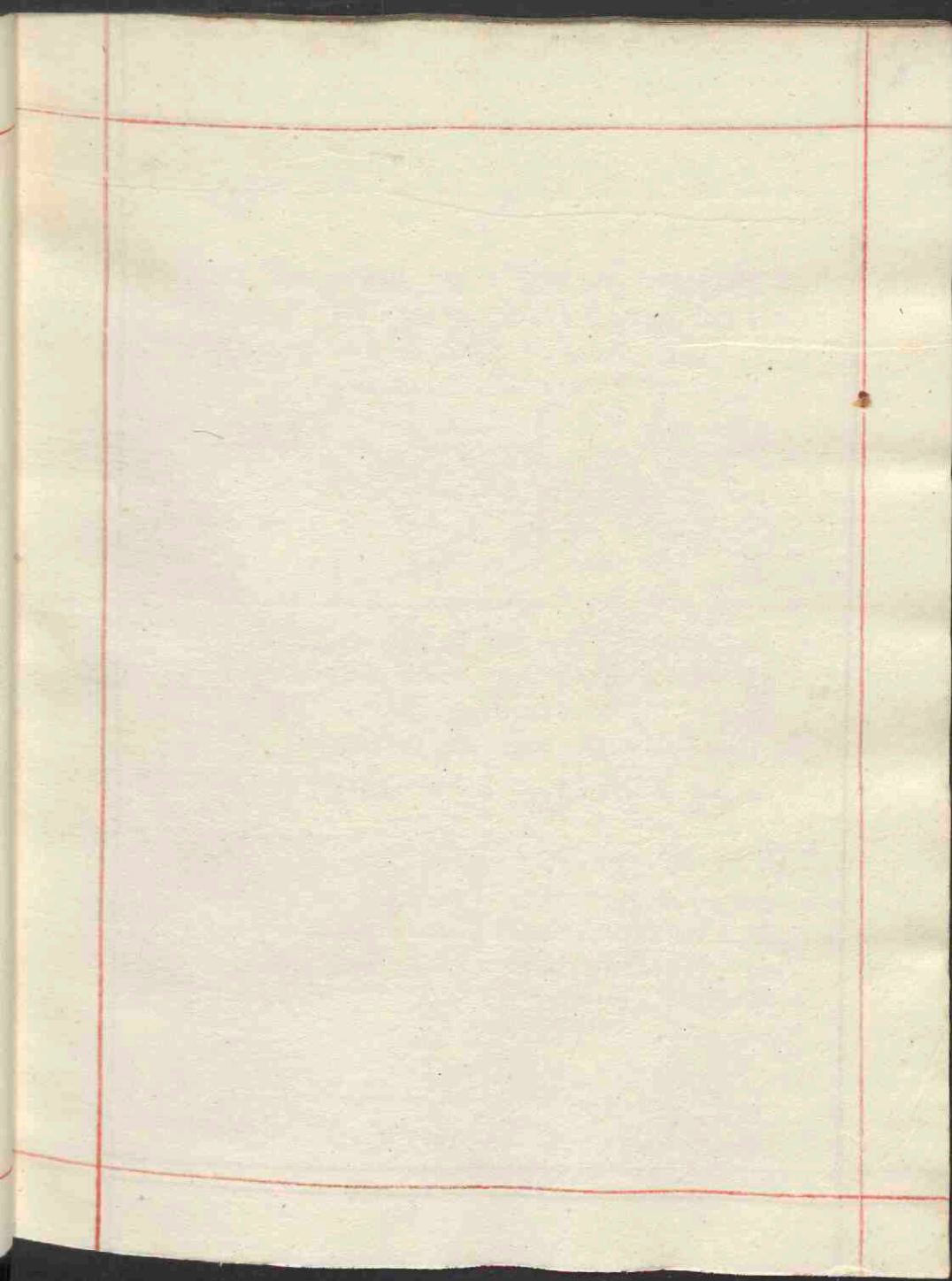
1. Δια τί μὴ ἐξ ἀρχῆς ἐν τῷ Οὐρανῷ ἰδεται  
ταῦτα διόρα.
2. Δια τί μὴ ἀποκάλυψις ἀναίδηται ἄρατος, ἀλλὰ ἡ  
μα.
3. Δια τί ἐν τῷ ἄρατι ἐπιπύει ὁ ἱερός τὸ τὸ ἴσον  
58 ταῦτα. ἢ τὸ κρυπτό ἀνακάλυψις.
4. Τί ἐστὶν τὸ κρυπτό ἀνακάλυψις.
5. Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῷ ἄρατι ταπεινῶν.
6. Δια τί ὁ κρυπτός ἐκκελεῖται τὸ τοῦ κρυπτοῦ ἐπιπύει  
αὐτοῦ ἀνακάλυψις.
7. Πῶς τὰ κρυπτά τῆν ἀνακάλυψιν ἐπιδεικνύμεθα  
τῆν προακοιὰν τῶν δαυρῶν. καὶ ὅτι ἡ προακοιὰ  
τῶν δαυρῶν καὶ χαρισθῆναι ἐστὶ. καὶ ἐκείνη ἴσως
8. Δια τί βυβαλλίκεται τὰ διόρα, καὶ περὶ  
τῶν ἐπιδεικνύμενων.
9. Περὶ τῶν τῆν ἐπιπύει ἐν ἐπιπύει.
10. Περὶ τῆν ἐν ἀρχῇ δοξολογίας.
11. Περὶ τῶν ἀεθῶν, καὶ δια τί πρῶτον ἀεθῶ  
πάντα τῆν ἐπιπύει.
12. Περὶ τῆν παραδίδωται.
13. Τί βυβαλλίκεται ἢ τὸ ἴδεναι αἰθῆρας πανταχῶς.
14. Περὶ τῶν δαυρῶν ἀνακάλυψιν καὶ τῶν  
ἐν αὐτοῖς ἐπιπύει.
15. Σημάδια τῆν ἐπιπύει ἐν κρυπτοῖς
16. ἐξ ἡθῶν τὸ ἴδεναι ἀνακάλυψιν.

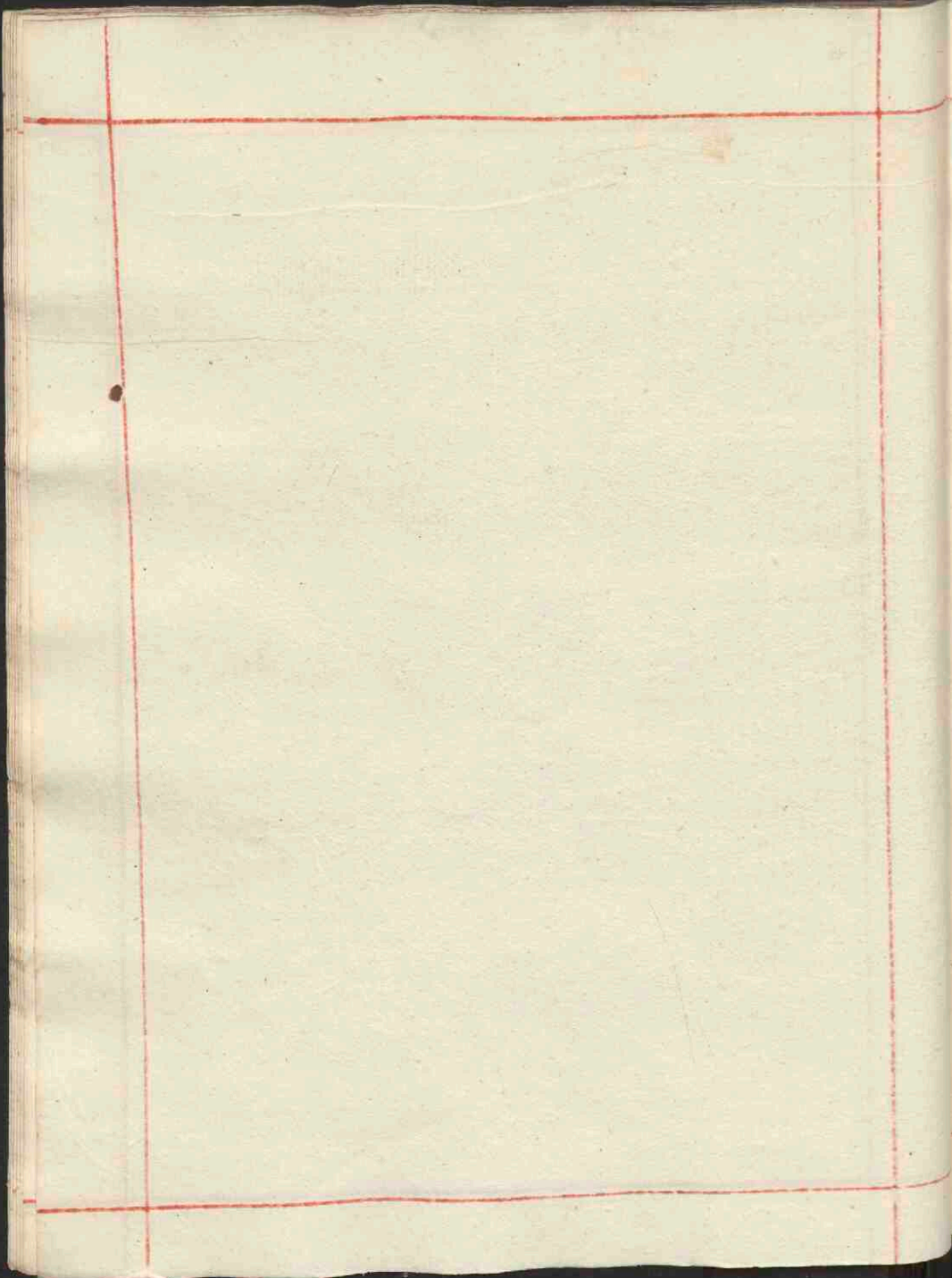


17. Περὶ ἠθικῶν ὄντων ἐκ τῶν ἀρχαῖς τῆς ἐξουσίας ἀδο-  
μενὰ τὰ προσηγμένα
18. Ἐπισημῶς ἐκ δυνάτεος ἀνεγώντος.
19. Ἐπισημῶς ἐκ τρίτου ἀνεγώντος.
20. Περὶ τῆς ἀναδέχεται τῶν ἐναγγελιῶν, καὶ πε-  
ρὶ τῆς ἐπιδαμῶς ἑαυτοῦ.
21. Περὶ τῆς κατὰ τὸ ἕκαστον ἐν χῆ. καὶ περὶ τῶν  
ἐπιδαμῶν ἡμῶν τῶν ἑαυτοῦ.
22. Περὶ τῆς ἀναγνώσεως τῶν γραφῶν καὶ τῆς ἐν  
ζωῇ ἀποκρίσεως, καὶ τῆς ὁμοιοῦς.
23. Περὶ τῶν μετὰ τὸ ἐναγγέλειον ἀετήσεων.
24. Περὶ τῆς, εἰς τὸ ἄσπερον ἐπιδαμῶν τῶν  
ἑαυτοῦ δυνάτεος.
25. Περὶ τῶν μετὰ τὴν ἐπιδαμῶν τῶν δυνάτεος ἐν  
ζωῇ, καὶ παραγγελιῶν πρὸς τὸ πλεῖστον τῶν ἑ-  
αυτοῦ.
26. Περὶ τῆς ἀποδοχῆς τῆς πίστεως, καὶ τῶν μετὰ  
αὐτὴν ἀποκρίσεως τοῖς πιστοῖς παρακλήσεως καὶ ἐνχα-  
ρῆς, καὶ τῶν ἑαυτοῦ πρὸς ἀλλήλους ἐνχοιῶν.
27. Περὶ τῆς ἀναδέχεται τῶν δυνάτεος καὶ τῆς πρὸς τὴν  
ἐκ ἐνχαρῆς.
28. Περὶ τῶν ἀποδοχῶν τῶν μετὰ τὸ μυστήριον.
29. Περὶ τῶν ἡμῶν ἐν τῶν ἀποκρίσεως καὶ τῶν μετὰ  
αὐτὴν ἀποδοχῶν, καὶ πρὸς τὴν μὲν γὰρ ἀποδοχῶν  
καὶ ἀποκρίσεως.









*[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the majority of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*



Διαιτη μὴ ἐκ τῆς ἀρχῆς ἐν τῷ ὑδρασθενίῳ τῆς  
ἡσυχίας πρὸς τὴν ἀσθενίαν.

Προσῆλθε δὲ τῷ θεῷ <sup>ἡσυχία</sup> πρὸς τὴν παιδείαν  
ὡς τὸ ἐκ τῆς ἀσθενίας ἢ ἀρχῆς προσῆλθε καὶ  
ὑδρῶν δὲ τῶν ἀσθενῶν ὁφθαλμοὶ καὶ κίματα. τὸ  
δε δὲ τῆς ἀσθενίας καὶ ἀσθενῶν γαίρηται ἐν  
τοῦ. καὶ γὰρ ὑδρῶν ἡσυχίας μὴ ἐν τῷ ὄρατι  
ὁφθαλμοὶ τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας. ὁφθαλμοὶ δὲ  
ἐκ ἀρχῆς τῆς ἀσθενίας καὶ δὲ τῶν ἡσυχίας. καὶ  
ὡς προσῆλθε ὡς ἀπὸ ἀρχῆς τῆς ἡσυχίας.  
καὶ διὰ τὸν ἡσυχίαν οὗ πρῶτον οὗτος ἡσυχίας τῆς  
ἀσθενίας τῆς ἡσυχίας, διὰ τὸν τῆς ἀσθενίας  
καὶ τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας ἐκ τῆς ἀσθενίας  
ἐκ τῆς ἀσθενίας καὶ ὑδρῶν. ἀλλὰ τῆς ἀσθενίας  
πρῶτον δὲ ἀσθενίας. καὶ δὲ τῆς ἀσθενίας  
τῆς ἀσθενίας καὶ ἀσθενίας.

διαιτη μὴ ὁλοκληρῶς ἀσθενίας ἀλλὰ  
τῆς ἀσθενίας.

καὶ τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας  
τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας ἀσθενίας. ἀλλὰ τῆς  
ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας ἀσθενίας, τῆς ἀσθενίας  
δὲ τῆς ἀσθενίας, καὶ ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας καὶ  
ἐκ τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας. καὶ  
τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας  
ἀλλὰ δὲ τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας  
τῆς ἀσθενίας καὶ ἐκ τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας  
ὡς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας. ὡς δὲ τῆς ἀσθενίας τῆς ἀσθενίας

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general  
 consideration of the subject. It is shown that the  
 theory of the subject is based on the following  
 principles:

1. The first principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

2. The second principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

3. The third principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

4. The fourth principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

5. The fifth principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

6. The sixth principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

7. The seventh principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

8. The eighth principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

9. The ninth principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

10. The tenth principle is that the subject is  
 based on the following principles:

χοιτο, και ἀρκυίνδον ἢ ἐνθον, ἢ οὐκ ἔχοντα  
 τῶν προσεγγυνητῶν καὶ σῶ. τὸ δὲ κρηρὰ κρηρῶ  
 μα, ὑπὸ τῷ ἀντιθέτῳ ἰερῶν, καὶ ἀσχυρῶν τῶν ποιο-  
 τῶν, καὶ προσεγγυη καὶ ἀσχυρῶν, καὶ ἀρκυίν-  
 θεῶν, καὶ τελευτῶν ἐπιπῆ. ἀντιθέτῳ μὲν γὰρ ἐπέκει-  
 ἔαντῳ τῷ ἡμετέροισι συρράμειν οὐκ ἐστὶν βέλ-  
 ἔδωτ. ἀντιθέτῳ δὲ τῷ θεῷ δῶρον ἐδάκεν ἐν τῷ  
 κόλλοις ἀντιθέτῳ τῷ Πάτρῳσι. ὡσαύτῃ τῶν κρη-  
 ρῶν ἐκείνων ἀντιθέτῳ ὑπερβαίει. ἀλλ'  
 ἐκείναι καὶ τὸ ὑποκρίσθαι καὶ περιμένειν αὐτῶν  
 ἀνα τὴν πλάσθῃναι, καὶ θεῷ δεδωκεῖν ἀνα-  
 τελευτῶν δὲ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῷ σαυρῶν ἀντιθέτῳ ἡμέ-  
 ρῳ καὶ ἐνθῶν. διὰ τὸ τῶν κρηρῶν ἀρκυίν-  
 θεῶν μεταβάλλειν τὸ ὄνομα, ὁ ἀντιθέτῳ ἰερῶν καὶ  
 ἀσχυρῶν τῶν ποιοτῶν καὶ ἀρκυίνθου τῷ θε-  
 ῶ. ἰερῶν ἐν τῷ ἰερῶ τῶν καὶ μετὰ τῶν καὶ εἰς  
 τὸ ὑποκρίσθαι ἀρκυίνθου ἰερῶν ἰερῶ.

διὰ τὴν ἐν τῷ ἀρκυίνθου τῶν ἰερῶν τὸ ἐκρηρῶ  
 πάντων.

Ὁ μὲν ἐν ἀποκρινθεῖς ἀρκυίνθου, ὡς ἐν τῇ προέδει-  
 κείται ἀρκυίνθου ἐπὶ ὑποκρίσθαι. τὸ ὑποκρίσθαι λαβῶν τὸ  
 ἀνατελευτῶν θεῷ, καὶ μετὰ δῶρον ὅτι καὶ ἐν  
 μάρτυ τῶν ποιοτῶν, κατὰ τὴν ἡλικίαν ἐκεί-  
 νῃ, ἢ ἢ ἐμέτερο δῶρον. ἐπὶ τῷ δὲ, ἐν ἀρκυίνθου  
 ἰερῶν, κατὰ τὴν ἀρκυίνθου. ὅτι καὶ διὰ τὴν μετὰ  
 ὄνομα ἰερῶν προέδεικται ἢ. ὅτι δὲ τὰ ὑποκρίσθαι  
 μάρτυ. ἐν ἐκείνῳ τῷ ὄνομα τῶν ἰερῶν. προέδει-  
 κείναι μετὰ τῶν ἀρκυίνθου. τὸ δὲ ἰερῶν καὶ  
 ὁ ἰερῶν ἐκείνῳ, μετὰ ἀρκυίνθου εἰς τὸ ὑποκρί-  
 σθαι τῶν ἀρκυίνθου καὶ ἰερῶν. τὸ τῶν ἰερῶν ἐκείνῳ

:: manus recentioris emendatione :: δῶρον ἢ κατὰ τὸν νόμον.  
 :: διὰ τὴν ὁμοειδίαν ἡμέρῳ οὐ σαυρῶν καὶ οὐκ ἀρκυίνθου. ::

*[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible, appearing as a dense block of light-colored markings within a red-lined border.]*

πειράται δικαίωμα πρότερον ἐν κτίω. καὶ τὴν τρεῖς  
ποῦ ἐν ὄσῳ αὐτῶν ἀπὸ τῶν ὀλοκλήρων ἁγίων  
ἀφαιρούμενος ποιεῖται δῶρον, τὸ εἶς κύριος πάλ-  
δος καὶ τὸν δάκτυλον ἐν αὐτῷ γραφῆ, καὶ ἄλλοι  
ἐκ πίττακι, καὶ πάντα ὄσα ποιεῖ, τὰ μὲν καὶ  
τὰ χροῖα, τὰ δὲ ἐπισκεθεῖ εἰς τὴν ὀρθοδοξίαν  
ταύτην βιάσεται. καὶ ἐστὶν τὰ γενόμενα, τὴν  
νικητικὰ τῶν ὀυτερῶν πασιῶν καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν  
πρακτικῆ διηγεσίῃ. τῶσο δὲ ἀρχαῖον ἐστὶν ἡκία  
πρακτικῶν ἐπίστες, καὶ διηγεσίῃ, καὶ παρηγορίῃ  
καὶ προσηύχτηνον, καὶ γὰρ ὁ προσηύχτης ἐπὶ αὐτῶν  
βυβλομένη, τὴν τῶν ἑβραίων ἀρχαῖα διδασκαλίαν, ἐ-  
δηθὸν αὐτῶν. καὶ ἄλλοι ὡς ἐστὶν τὰ αὐτῶν τῶν  
το εἰποῦνδε, ὀρθοδοξίαν τὰ τῶν παλαιῶν δεσφῶν  
καὶ πατέρων τὴν ὀρθοδοξίαν τῶν θεοδόξων ἐρωτη-  
θέντα τί ἐστὶν μοναχῶν, ἀποκριθῆναι μὴ ὄσῳ.  
το δὲ ἐμαῶν, περιδουκῆτα καταπύθηται.  
καὶ αὐτῶν δὲ τῶν κύριος τῶν ὀυτερῶν, καὶ τὴν  
ὄσῳ διακονομαίαν διὰ παλαιῶν ὡς λόγους μόνον  
ἀλλὰ καὶ ἔργων, καὶ αὐτῶν ἐπιπέτων. καὶ τὰ  
ρη τῶν θεῶν ἐμαῶν. διὸς ἡ ἡ τεμνητῆ  
ἡ γὰρ δὴν δάδαθα καὶ ἡ δάδαθα ἐκ τῆν ὀλο-  
ξῆ βασιῶν. καὶ ὁ ἐπὶ τῆν ὀρθοδοξίαν ὡς τῶν κα-  
τῶν ἀρμένιος ὀυτερῶν. καὶ τὰ ἀλλὰ δι' ὧν ἐ-  
σημαδεύετο τὸ μυστήριον δι' ἀρχῆς. τὰ αὐτῶν καὶ  
ὡς ἐρωτῆ φαίνεται ποιῶν, ἃ περὶ τῆν ὀρθοδοξίαν  
ὀυτερῶν ἐκείνης. καὶ λόγους διηγεσίῃ. καὶ ἐπὶ  
τῶν ἔργων δικαίως ὡς δύνανται ἐν τῆν ὀλοξῆ, τοιαῦ-

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general  
 discussion of the subject. It is shown that the  
 results of the present investigation are in  
 agreement with those of other workers in the  
 field. The second part of the paper is  
 devoted to a detailed description of the  
 experimental apparatus and the method of  
 measurement. The third part of the paper  
 contains a discussion of the results of the  
 experiments and a comparison with the  
 theoretical predictions. The fourth part  
 of the paper is devoted to a discussion of  
 the implications of the results for the  
 theory of the subject.

τα δεικνύει. μόνον ἡ Λεζαυ ἕως ἐπὶ τὸ πᾶν  
ἦλθεν ἡ Λεζαυ ἕως ἀκείανεν ἕως ἐκέρων  
τὴν πλεονεξίαν. ἕως ἀπὸ τῆς ἀνδραγαθίας πλεονεξίας  
τὸ ἄσμα καὶ τὸ ὕδωρ ἐξέγυνη τὸς ἐκείνους. καὶ  
τὰυτὰ ποιεῖ πρῶτον πρὸς τὴν δεικνύει κατὰ τὴν ἐ-  
ποικίαν τῆς ἀληθείας τάντων καὶ τῶν παρακλήσεων  
τῶν καὶ γραφῶν τῶν ἠρώτων πρὸς τὸν καὶ  
πρὸς τὸν ἠρώτων τῶν ἀνθρώπων, ὡς τὸς ἀνθρώπων  
εἰς τὸ ἐνδύσασθαι, ἀγαθῶν τῶν ἀποστόλων καὶ ἐν-  
θά, τὰ τῆς ἰσοσταθίας ἐν ἀνθρώποις, ἕως τὰ δι-  
δασκῶν, ὡς ὁ ἀποστόλος ἕως ἐκείνους ἐπὶ τὴν  
βιβλῆν τῶν ἀληθῶν ἀποστόλων τῶν ἐσπόμενων  
τῶν τελευτήτων. τὰ πάντα δὲ τὰυτὰ, ἐπὶ  
τῶν ἀποστόλων τῶν Κυρίων διὰ κατὰ τὴν ἐ-  
ποικίαν τῶν ἀποστόλων ἀγγελίας καὶ διηγήσεων καὶ  
ἐκείνους, πρὸς τὸν ἐκείνους ἐκείνους ἐκείνους  
καὶ λογικῶς ἐκείνους ἐκείνους καὶ πρακτικῶς.

Τὸ ἐπὶ τῆς Κυρίας ἐκείνους.

καὶ πρῶτον ἀποστόλων ἀποστόλων. ἀπὸ τῶν ἐκείνους  
ἐκείνους ἀποστόλων ἀποστόλων, ὡς ἀνθρώπων ἐκείνους  
ἐκείνους, καὶ ἐκείνους, καὶ ἐκείνους ἐκείνους ἐκείνους  
ἐκείνους, ἀπὸ τῶν ἐκείνους κατὰ τὴν ἐκείνους  
ἐκείνους, πρὸς τὸν ἐκείνους ἐκείνους. καὶ ἐπὶ  
ἐκείνους ἀποστόλων ἐκείνους ἐκείνους ἐκείνους  
ἐκείνους πρὸς τὸν ἐκείνους ἐκείνους ἐκείνους  
ἐκείνους ἐκείνους ἐκείνους, ὡς καὶ ὁ Κύριος ἐκείνους  
ἐκείνους τὸ ἐκείνους ἐκείνους ἐκείνους ἐκείνους ἐκείνους.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*



γοι τῆτο ποιῶσι εἰς τὴν ἐπιγὴν ἀναμνησθῆναι. ἀλλὰ  
τις ἢ ἀναμνησθῆναι αὐτῆ, καὶ πῶς ἐν τῇ ἐκείνῃ  
μνησόμεθα τῆς κοίτης. τὸ ποῦτος πῶς ἐγὼτος  
λέγω δὲ, τὴν περὶ αὐτῆ ἀναμνησθῆναι, τὴν διὰ  
τῆς ἐπιγῆς, ἀλλὰ οὐ νεκρῶν ἀνθρώπων, καὶ τῶν ὄντων  
ἐδῶκε βλέπειν, καὶ ἀνθρώπων ἐστῆναι, καὶ  
ἐξ ὁλίγων ἀνθρώπων, εἰς γὰρ ἐδῶκε γυμνάδας,  
ἃ ὄσον αὐτῶν ἀποδείξει. καὶ πάντα διακρίνει  
ἐδῶκεν, ἀλλὰ μάλιστα τὰ δοκῶντα ὀφθαλμοῖς  
καὶ ἄλλοις τῶν σαρρῶν, τὸ πάντοτε τὸν δῶκεν, ἐν  
τῆτοι ἡμῶν τῆν ἀναμνησθῆναι αὐτῆ ποιῶντα  
κελεσθῆναι. καὶ πῶς ἐδῶκεν ἑστῶς ἐπὶ τῆς  
τῆ ἐκείνῃ καλῶς εἶδαι. γὰρ τῶν λόγων  
ἡμῶν περὶ τῆς μνησθῆναι, καὶ διηγησάμενται, ὅτι  
κύριος εἶπε. τῆτο ποιῶσι εἰς τὴν ἐπιγὴν ἀνα  
μνησθῆναι, ἐπισημῶν. ὁ δὲ αὐτῶν γὰρ εἶπε τὸν ἄριστον  
τῆτον. καὶ τὸ ποῦτος τῆτο πῶς, τὸν ἄριστον  
τῶν ἀνθρώπων κατὰ γὰρ εἶπε. τῆτο καὶ αὐτῶν ὁ  
κύριος ἐρέσθῃ ἐν τῇ παραδόσει τῆς μνησθῆναι, ἐν  
πῶν γὰρ τῆτο εἶπε τὸ ὄνομα πῶς τῆτο τὸ ἔμα  
μῶς ἢ ἄλλα κατὰ αὐτοῖς προσέθηκεν εἰς τὴν τὸ  
νεκρῶν ἀναμνησθῆναι τὸ λεγόντων κατὰ γὰρ εἶπε, ἀλλ  
λα τὴ τὸ πάντοτε μῶν καὶ ἄλλοις τὸ ὑπὲρ  
ἡμῶν κλησθῆναι. τὸ ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν κλησθῆναι  
καὶ τῶν ὄλλων. ὅτι μὴ τῶν ἄλλων ἀλλὰ τῶν  
πῶν μνησθῆναι. ὅτι τὰ πάντα ἐκείνῶν ἀνα  
καλύπτει. τὸ ὄνομα ὅσο τὰ μῶν ποιῶντα ἐν  
ὄνομα ἡμῶν ἔστῃ. καὶ γὰρ τῆ τῆ τῆ τῆ

The first part of the book is devoted to a general  
 introduction of the subject, and to a description of the  
 various methods which have been employed for the  
 purpose of determining the true value of the  
 constants which enter into the equations of the  
 theory. The second part is devoted to a detailed  
 treatment of the theory of the motion of the  
 planets, and to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena. The third  
 part is devoted to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena. The fourth  
 part is devoted to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena. The fifth  
 part is devoted to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena. The sixth  
 part is devoted to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena. The seventh  
 part is devoted to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena. The eighth  
 part is devoted to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena. The ninth  
 part is devoted to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena. The tenth  
 part is devoted to a discussion of the various  
 theories which have been proposed for the  
 explanation of the observed phenomena.

ἀναστῆναι τὸν ἀνὸν. τὰ πάντα λέγει, ἕκαστα δε  
ἀποδεικτικῶς μόνον. ἐγένετο γὰρ τὰ νῦν ματα  
τῆα συσπῆν, ὁ Κύριος, ὡς αὐτοὶ ἐσημασθη  
ὁ θάτης.

Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῷ ἄρτιο τελεσθέντων.  
Ἐπεὶ τοῦτον τὸν τρόπον ἔχον δὲ ποιῆσαι  
τὸ Κύριος τὴν ἀναμνησθῆναι, διὰ τὸ εἶπε ὁ  
ἐρεῖν, εἰς ἀναμνησθῆναι τὸ Κύριος ἐτάξει τὰ δι-  
κάντα, τὸν εὐαγγέλιον καὶ τὸν νῦν ματα. τὸν γὰρ  
ἄρτιο ἀποκατῆναι, τὴν περὶ τὸ θωπεῖν τὰς  
ἐπιλέγει τῶν παιδαγωγῶν προσηρῆσαι. ὡς πρό-  
βατον ἐπὶ θρασην ἤνθη, καὶ τὰ ἐξ ἡρ. καὶ ῥη-  
ματι καὶ πράγματι κατὰ τὸ δυνατόν ἀποδει-  
κτικῶς. τὴν γὰρ τὸ ἄρτιο ταυτὴν κατὰ χρῆ-  
σιν ποιῶν, ἐπὶ ἐπίλοι τὸ δόγμα, τὴν ἀσπῆ καὶ  
παράδειγμα ποιῆται τὸ προσηρῆσαι. εἰς τὴν ἀπὸ  
τὸ κόσμῳ ἀποκατῆναι τὸ Κύριος, εἰς τὴν ἐπὶ  
τὸν πατέρα διὰ τὸ νῦν ματα ἄσπῆ αὐ-  
μαλωτῆσαν. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν εἰρηκεν. ἀσπῆ  
τὸν κόσμῳ, καὶ προσηρῆσαι τὸν πατε-  
ρα. καὶ ἐπὶ πολλαῖς ταυτὴν τὸ θωπεῖν,  
εἰς ἀποκατῆναι τὸν ἄρτιο, εἰς τοῦτα δικῆ  
ρεῖ τὸν προσηρῆσαι λόγον. ἕκαστο τὸ λόγῳ  
μερὸς ἐλαχίστων, ἕκαστο μερὸς ταυτὴν, εἰς δε-  
ξί τὸ λόγῳ τὸ ἔργον ἐξηρῆσαι εἰς αὐτὸ κατὰ  
περὶ ἔσθῃ ὁ ἄρτιο, ἐπὶ τῷ ἀναστῆναι τῷ θῷ  
ἦ καὶ προσηρῆσαι τὸ ὁμοφυῶς ἀποδεικ-  
τικῶς καὶ ὁ Κύριος ἀποκατῆναι τῶν ἀνῶν.

The first part of the book is devoted to a general history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. The author discusses the various civilizations that have flourished on the earth, and the progress of human knowledge and art. He also touches upon the political and social changes that have shaped the course of history.

The second part of the book is a detailed account of the life and times of the great men of the world. The author describes the lives of the philosophers, the poets, the statesmen, and the heroes of the past. He shows how their actions and ideas have influenced the world, and how they have shaped the course of human history.

The third part of the book is a history of the world as it is at present. The author describes the various nations and peoples that inhabit the earth, and the progress of human civilization. He also discusses the various problems and challenges that the world faces at present, and the ways in which these problems can be solved.

The fourth part of the book is a history of the world as it will be in the future. The author describes the various predictions and prophecies that have been made about the future of the world, and the ways in which these predictions can be fulfilled. He also discusses the various hopes and dreams that the world has for the future, and the ways in which these hopes and dreams can be realized.

ἢ διὰ φιλανθρωπίαν ἐκουσίως φιδεῖται, καὶ ὡς  
προβατὸν ἐπὶ θάλασσαν ἤδη. καὶ τὸτον τὸν προ-  
ποτ. ἦρθη ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἡ ζωὴ αὐτοῦ. καὶ τὰ ἐπὶ τῆς  
προφητείας προτίθει. καὶ τὸν ἄρτον νεῦν ἐκ τοῦ  
ἐξ ὧ πύρακι, ἐκείνα ποιεῖ καὶ δεῖσι, δι' ὧν αὐ-  
τῆ ἡ ἄνομια, καὶ ὁ τὸς κρυπτοὺς ἄνακτος κατα-  
μύλλεται, ἵνα τὴν φωνὴν ὁ ἄμωτος τὸ θεῖον ὁ ἀ-  
φῶν τῆς ἀμαρτίας τῆς κοφῆς. ἴδοντα δεῖσι καὶ  
ποιεῖ τα, δηλῶτα τῆς ἄνακτος τὸν προτίθει. σα-  
ροῦν γὰρ ἐν τῷ ἄρτω χαραττεῖ. καὶ ὑπομνησται,  
πῶς ἡ ἄνομια μείοντι, οὐ δι' αὐτοῦ σαροῦς, μετα  
καὶ ὡς πῶ τα δεκτὰ μέρη κεντοῦ τὸν ἄρτον.  
τῆν πληρῆν τῆς πληρῆς ἐκείνη διηγεῖται.  
τῆ τῆς ἄρτος πληρῆ. διὰ τῆς τοῦ γὰρ καὶ τὸ πῶς  
τὸν θιδῶτος, λογιῶν καλῶν, καὶ εἰς ἄλλα λογιῶν  
αὐτοῦ εἰς πεπονημένον ἵνα ἐκείνης ἀκαμψ-  
βῆν τῆς λογῆς, καὶ ἕως ἔργου τῶντα διηγε-  
σάμενοι, καὶ τὸν λογῆς τῆς ἕσπερας ἀνατενῶμεν.  
καὶ εἰς τῶν στρατιωτῶν φωνῶν, λογιῶν αὐτοῦ τῆς  
πλευρῶν ἐπὶ τῆν, ομοίως καὶ τὸ πῶς ἄλλο οὐκ  
ἄλλα καὶ ἕδωρ, καὶ λογῶν διηγεῖται, καὶ ἔργου θεῶ  
κρυπτοῦ. ἐργῶν μὲν εἰς τὸ ἔργον ποτηρῶν αὐτοῦ  
καὶ ἕδωρ. ἐπιλεῖται δὲ ἐκείνο τὸ ἔργον. καὶ  
ἐνδέσθαι ἐπὶ τῆν, ἄλλα καὶ ἕδωρ. καὶ αὐτὰ μὲν ἡ  
ἀκαμψῆς τῆς κρυπτοῦ καὶ ἡ τῆς ἄνακτος ἀε-  
τῆς διηγεῖται.  
διὰ τῆς ὁ κρυπτοῦ ἐκείνου τῆς ποιεῖν εἰς τῆν αὐ-  
τῆ ἀκαμψῆς  
ἄλλα τῶν ἐργῶν τῶντα ἐκείνου καὶ πρὸς τῆς

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

πρωτην την αρχιμωρον ταπεινην ανησθησε παρ' ημεων. ερη  
μη ανησθησιν υμεις. ακοφθη γαρ τις εις τακα των  
εν παδοσ των τοις ευεργετας, το μεμνημεν αντων  
και των εργων δε ων πεποιθαμεν ου. και ταυτων  
της μηνης ποδας αγεμας εκεκοθησαν ανθρωποι  
ταγοι, ανδραγατας, σιδας, ευρετας, παρηγορια, αγωνας  
ων παντων ερον εστιν εν, ετι ακριβος των ανδρων  
μη ληθη παραδοθημεν φυνει. τοιςτο και το ε  
δωτερος, αλλα μεν ακριβος, ληθη, γαρμαχα  
σητ εδω, υπερ εε μεμνημεν, των εν παροικωτων  
αυταις. υμεις δε εις την εμνη ακιμωρον, ετο ποσει  
τε, και υπερ ταυς σιδας των ανδρων αι παλαι  
προσ παραγραφου ταυ σιδας, δε εον εδωθησαν.  
η ακριβος ετιρασαν εσο τοις δευτεροις εε τοις ημεων  
παρηγορια, τον δακτον εε Κυρις, εν ετοι  
βα γρονε η ακα εε πορεψ νικη, και δια  
μεν των εκεκοτων αι ποσει. τον ετοι μοι εε  
εωματα εχεδ των ευεργετων, ημεις δε ακρι  
τη προβατην ταυτων, ε τον τυπο εε δευτεροις  
χουαν, αλλ ακρι το ετοι εε ακρι εε, το ακρι δε  
εε το και τοις παλαις ενομενεσθον, ετι των  
τυπων ποσει, ο τον ετι τη ακρι εε των προσ  
ματων εκεκοτων, εετο γαρ η το παγα και η  
ετανη εε ακρι, ακρι εε ετι ετανη εε προσετα  
εκεκοτων, και εε ακρι εε διαβεβακοτων εε ε  
ερατοις εν ετανη εε ακρι εε και ετοι εε  
ο της ακρι εε ακρι.

Τινα τα μετα την ακρι εε ετανη εε τη προσ  
κορεδη των δευτερων, και εε η προσετα των δευτερων,  
και ακρι εε εε, και ακρι εε η ακρι.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



ὁ δὲ ἑρπύς τὴν προβαλὸν ἔτι ποιεῖται καὶ τῶν  
προτινέχοντων ἄσπιν ἕκαστη μερὸς ἀσπιν  
ἕρπυ ποιεῖται δῶρον. ἔτα ἕντα δῶρον καὶ ποτῶν  
ἄσπιν ἔσπιν δι' ὧν ὁ ἄσπιν ἐσπινέται τὸ  
ἕρπυ, ὅτι ἄσπιν ἐσπινέται περὶ πᾶσιν τῆς τῆς  
τῆς ἐσπινέται ἕρπυ. τὰ δὲ γὰρ ἡ προβαλὸν  
τῶν δῶρον, εἰς ἀσπινέται γινέται τὸ ἕρπυ.  
καὶ διὰ πᾶσιν ὁ ἄσπιν ἀσπινέται ἕρπυ  
ἕρπυ, τῶν δὲ τὰ ἐσπινέται. εἰς δῶρον τῆς  
παραγίης τὸ θεῶ μερὸς εἰς προβαλὸν τῶν  
τὸ θεῶ ἡ τῶν. εἰς ἀσπιν ἀσπινέται ἕρπυ  
ἡ δῶρον ἡ τῶν, καὶ τὸ τῶν ἕρπυ  
ἐσπινέται περὶ τῶν ἄσπιν ἕρπυ, τὰς  
ἀσπινέται τὰ ἕρπυ, τῆς τῶν δῶρον προβαλὸν.  
ἕρπυ γὰρ ἕρπυ ἕρπυ δῶρον δῶρον τὸ μερὸς, εἰς  
θεῶ ἕρπυ. εἰ τῶν ἀσπινέται ἕρπυ, τὰς  
δῶ. ἀλλ' ἀσπινέται ἕρπυ ἡ ἕρπυ ἡ εἰς  
τῶν, ἡ γὰρ ἕρπυ ἕρπυ ἀσπινέται ἕρπυ.  
τὰ τῶν ἐσπινέται τῶν δῶρον, ἡ τῶν μερὸς  
μερὸς ἡ μερὸς, εἰς τῶν τῶν τῶν δῶρον  
τῶν θεῶ ἕρπυ. τὰ δὲ τὰ δῶρον καὶ ἕρπυ  
ἕρπυ ἕρπυ τῶν θεῶ προβαλὸν ἕρπυ.  
καὶ ὅτι ἐσπινέται καὶ ἕρπυ. καὶ ἐσπινέται  
τῶν θεῶ, καὶ ἐσπινέται ἕρπυ. ὅν  
ἐσπινέται τῶν θεῶ ἕρπυ ἕρπυ ἕρπυ.  
καὶ ἐσπινέται, εἰς ἐσπινέται, ὡς τὰ ἕρπυ  
τὰ τὰ δῶρον εἶναι, καὶ ἐσπινέται καὶ ἕρπυ  
ἕρπυ ἀλλὰ τῶν τὰ ἕρπυ δῶρον ἕρπυ ἕρπυ.



ταυτα δε τα βητικα. τα αυτα παντα, αρετες  
αμαρτιων, βασιλειας κληρονομια, ταυτα μα  
αυτου εκλεουθε, προ παντων αειωνων, ταυτα  
εγω υπερ ελαβεν η εκκλησια ηδη. ταυτα και  
υπερ αυν εκεταυει. και τις ο τροπος καθ' ου  
ετυχε των αγαθων αυτων, τις δε καθ' ου εγω  
τετυχηκα. προτον μιν, οτι δυναμι εδεξατο  
προ αυτα και γαρ ελαβεν εβραϊαν τεκνηθει  
γενεσθαι. και τωτο κοινον εσε διδουχοισιαι  
απαυι. δια ταυτα αυτα ημιν γενομεναι εε  
εε ουτερος, εετομα εσε το μαρτυριον ταυ  
ου και τα αυτα μιν εηκα, δε αυ εις ποιησεν  
τω θεω και βασιλειας ερατων γενομενα και  
γονομοι. επειτα και αυτη εκληρονομησεν ει  
εργεια της βασιλειας, εν κορυφω των εαυτων  
χορηγων. εε αποικιαν απεσευεν εις τον ε  
ρανον. εε εκκλησιαν πρωτοτακων αποσε  
ροαμηνων εν ερατωι, ο μακαριος παυλος  
εκαλεσεν, εεω μιν εν των μεγαλων αυτων  
η εκκλησια τετυχηκεν αγαθωι. δια δε αυ  
ετι τρεχοντας των τεκνων αυτην εις το  
βραβειον, και αυτωι αυτ εν τω βιω αυτων  
ταυ. αυ το περας αυτων, και αυτ κτελινοτα  
ε μετα παντο χρησων και βαβαιων εδουιδων,  
της βασιλειας εεω τετυχηκα. τωτο χωρι μιν  
ταυ μιν εε ναυατε εε κυριε. μιν ηται δε ε.  
τελιωδεκτων αυτων μιν ηται δε αυτ μιν  
τελιωι, υπερ μιν εκουτων ευχαρισθωι αυτη



δε τῶν ἐκείνων ἡμετέρας, ὡς τὰ μὲν πρῶτα τῆς ποσ-  
αυτη, καὶ εἰ τὰ δεύτερα χάρις ἦεν, τὰ δὲ μὲν  
ἐκείνη ἡμετέρα, εἰς ἀκαμπτῶν τῶν Κυρίων, εἰς δὲ οὐρανῶν  
τῆς μακαρίας αὐτῆς μετῴτης, εἰς προεβύταν τῆς  
γῆς, εὐχαριστήσαντες ὑμῶν, ὅτι τῷ ναυαγίῳ ἔσ-  
τας τῆν ἑσπέρην. ἡμεῖς ἡμεῖς ἀρετῶν ὅτι μετῴτης  
παρ' ἡμεῖς ἔλαβες. ὅτι τοῦ ἀνέμου δὲ ἡμεῖς ἀρ-  
ησάμεθα, ὅτι πρὸ βρυχίας ἐχόμεθα ἀποφύγειν, καὶ  
τοῖς ἀνέμοις ἡμεῖς τοῦ ἀνέμου μετῴτης παρῶ-  
θίας. τὸ γὰρ εἰς δόξαν καὶ εἰς προεβύταν, τὸ  
εἰς τὸ ἐνεκα τῆς δόξης τῆς προεβύτας. ὡς περὶ  
τὸ εἰς ἀρετῶν ἀκαμπτῶν, ἐκείτῳ εἰς τὸ ἐνεκα  
τῆς ἀρετῶν τῶν ἀκαμπτῶν. τὸ δὲ ἐνεκα τῆς δόξης  
τῆς εἰς τὴν βρυχίαν. ἡ γὰρ εἰς παρῶθίαν  
τῆς εἰς ἀκαμπτῶν. τῆς δὲ τῆς μακαρίας παρ-  
θίας δόξαν, καὶ τῆν τῶν ἀκαμπτῶν προεβύταν καὶ  
παρῶθίαν τῆς εἰς ὑμῶν. ὅτι παρῶθίαν εἰς ἀκα-  
μπτῶν. τὸ δὲ παρῶθίαν ἀκαμπτῶν ἡμεῖς, διὸ παρῶθίαν  
γῆς. εἰς ἑσπέρην ἡ εὐχαριστία ἡμεῖς. εἰς δὲ καὶ  
εἰς τὸ ἀκαμπτῶν τῶν Κυρίων δὲ τῶν ἀκαμπτῶν  
ἐρημέων, ἐρημέτω δὴλον, ἀκαμπτῶν τῶν ἀκαμπτῶν  
τῶν δὲ ναυαγῶν αὐτῶν καὶ εὐχαριστία βρυχίαν  
διὰ τὸ γὰρ πρὸ πάντων ἐν τῇ προεβύτῃ τῶν  
δύορων, πάντα λέγεται τὰ σημεῖα, ὅτι ὁ θεὸς  
τῶν ἀκαμπτῶν ἀκαμπτῶν ἐρημέτω τῶν ἀκαμπτῶν πάν-  
των ἡμεῖς. ὑμεῖς δὲ πάντων ποιῶνται τῆν  
κεβίαν ἀρετῶν ἀκαμπτῶν, καὶ ψυχῶν καὶ  
παυθῶν καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα ἀκαμπτῶν, τῶν τοιαῦθ  
εὐγνωσθῶν τῷ θεῷ ἐν τῇ ἀκαμπτῶν, ἡ τῆν

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in approximately 20 horizontal lines.]*

νοείας ενθής λεγόντες μηδέ ετι εδδαιλον ερηάν. .. 16  
Αλλά καάλλον ών ηδη λαβόντες ενομοίαν παύ  
τον μεμνημένους, ενομοίαν και δοσολογίαν, και  
ετι παρ των αναγκών ημῶν τῆ εθ Θεῶ ποι  
εἶναι δοῦναι.

δια τι θυκαλιώτεται τὰ δῶρα, και παρ των  
επιληθάνουσιν.  
Επει δὲ τὰ εν τῷ ἀρω ερημένα και παρρα  
μετα. δι' ων ο θανάτος εδοθησαν το Θεῶ  
πραγῆν εδύνατο μόνον και τυπον, ο δε ἀρ  
τοι εμμενη ἀρωτοι εον, ετο μόνον λαβῶν το  
μενῶναι δῶρον τῷ Θεῶ, και δια ετο τυπον  
Θεῶ το Κυριακῶς δῶματος κατὰ τῆν εμμενη .. 17  
Μακίαν οτι κακῶν εζ ἀρχῆν δῶρον ην τῶ ερ  
τοῖς εμμενωθεν ερημα, ετο εμμενη τὰ εν  
αυτῷ μενομενα δῶματα, αρωτακῶ οντι και  
εν τῆ φακῆν ετι μεμνην, ο ερητος επιλεγει  
τῷ ἀρω και εμμενην τοι μαρ δεσποσιν  
αρωτακῶν επιλεγει αυτῷ και εδῶ οντι ο  
αρω εδῶν, ην εμμενη ε ην το παρδιον ετι  
δε και τὰ παρδιον ερημένα τοῖς προφηταις  
περι αυτῶ. Ερωτακῶντα ενα μῶν δια τῆν  
θαλακ και το φακῶμενον ἀρω μακῶ παρ  
αυτῶ και κατὰ τῆν αυτῶ Θεῶτος οντι  
βῶν. τῷ δῶν Κυριῶ ε ερωτακῶ εσερωτακῶν  
ο Κυριος εβκαδλενθεν εμμενην εμμενη  
το, εμμενην ερωτακῶ η ἀρωτακῶ αυτῶ, και  
τῆ οντι εμμενη αυτῶ πληρῶ η η. και τὰ εμμενη





μα. καὶ χαλῶσαι τῶν ἄρσεν καὶ τὸ ποτήριον  
πέπλοις τιμῆς, καὶ ὄνυα πανταχόθεν. καὶ  
γὰρ οὕτως χαλῶσαι το μὴ τιμῆς ἢ τὸ βεβαρεῖς.  
μὴν θεῶ δυνάμεις, ὡς τὸ χαρῆ τῶν, θάρμα-  
των, καὶ τῆς ἑβραῖς μαρτυρίας. ἀλλοι ἁ-  
γίων εὐδοτεσ περὶ αὐτοῦ, ὁ κήρυκος ἐβαβίλεω  
βαν ἐσπρεπλιάν ἐνεδύδατο, καὶ τὰ εἰρημέ-  
να πάντα θεοπροφητῆ, καὶ ἐπεμῆνῶδον  
αὐτοῦ, καὶ ὡς θεὸν ἰδεῖν, καὶ τὴν παρ' αὐτοῦ  
βακρῆν εἶηεν, καὶ τὰτα ἀντιτοῦματ. ὁ ἱε-  
ροῦσ ἀσκαδνῆτος ἐπιδεῖν τοῖς δωροῖς, βαν-  
παβον ἡμῶν ἐν τῆ βέστη τῶν περὶ ὄνυα βε.  
καὶ ὄνυα πανταχόθεν. τὰτα ὁ εὐστ' ἐπιπῶν,  
καὶ τελεβας καὶ εὐζάμενος τὰ τῆς ἐφορη-  
ας ἅπαντα κατὰ βλαστην ἀσκαδνῆτον αὐτοῦ,  
εἰς τὸ ἰσοβασῆρον ἐρχεται, καὶ τὰς πρῶτης  
ἐφορῆς τραπέζης τῆς ἐφορηῆς ἀρχεται.

περὶ τῆς παθῆς ἐφορηῆς ἐν ἐπιτομίῳ.

Εστὶ δὲ τῆς ἐφορηῆς τὸ μὴ ἔργον τὸ τῶν  
καὶ τὰ τιμῆα δῶμα ὅπερ εἶσι δῶμα καὶ αἰ-  
μα γενεῶσαι χρῆσθ. τὸ δὲ τέλος τῶν περὶ  
αὐτῶν μεταφοῦτας, ἀγαθῆναι λαβεῖν ἀγα-  
θῶν ἀμαρτυῶν, βαβίλεως κληρονομίαν, καὶ  
ἑ τῶν μεταφοῦτας ἀσκαδνῆτον μόνον, ἀλλὰ πάν-  
τας ὑπὲρ ὅκ ἢ δωροφορῆ, καὶ εὐντας ὁ-  
μοίως ἐκ καὶ τελεβῆκοτας. ὅτι καὶ νεκρῶν  
ἐνεκα καὶ ζῶντων ἀπετάσαν ὁ Χρῆσθ. τῶ-

εἶναι  
εἶναι



το το ἔργον τῆς τελειῆς. ἐκεῖν τὸ τέλος. τὰδε  
πρὸ τοῦ ἔργου καὶ τοῦ τέλους, πρὸν ἐπιφορηθῆναι  
καὶ μεταδωθῆναι τὰ δῶρα, ἵνα καὶ ἑαυτοὺς  
καὶ ἑραῶν χάριτων ἀναγνωθῆναι ἕκαστα πρὸν  
τὸ ἔργον καὶ τὸ τέλος. πρὸ τελειωτικῆς εἰδῆ  
καὶ ἐπιφανεῖς. ἄρτι γὰρ ἐνθα πρὸς τὸν  
θεὸν ἐπιστρέψετε, καὶ ἀμαρτιῶν ἀφέντων προση-  
νῶσι, αἱ τὴν ψαλμωδίαν ὁμοίως ἄριον ἢ καὶ  
ἐπίδρασι, καὶ τὴν ἐκεῖθεν ἐπισημῶσαι ὁμοίως. ὅτι  
δοῦναι γὰρ ὁμοίως τὸ θεῶν, ἵνα τὴν ἀνέδοξον. καὶ  
ἐξελθῆναι δε, καὶ δοξάσασθε. αἱ δε τῶν ἑραῶν  
χάριτων ἀναγνωθῆναι τὴν τὸ θεῶν χρησιμῶσαι  
καὶ ἰδὲν τὸν κατὰ μέτρον, καὶ ἀποδοῦναι τὸ  
δικαίον καὶ τὴν κριθὴν τὸν τε ἀποδοῦναι εἰς  
τὰς ψυχὰς ἡμῶν ἐπίδρασι. καὶ τὴν πρὸς ἀποδοῦναι  
τῆν. καὶ πρὸς το τῆν τὰς ἐπισημῶσαι ἀποδοῦναι, πρὸς τὴν  
ἐπισημῶσαι πρὸς τὴν τὰς δε πάντα πρὸς τὴν  
τῶν θεῶν δῶρων μετὰ δῶρον καὶ ὑποδοχῆν ἐ-  
πισημῶσαι ἐργάσασθε. τὸν τε ἑραῶν καὶ τὰς πε-  
ρι τῶν καὶ ὑποδοχῆν ἀποδοῦναι τῶν ὁμοίως ὁμοίως  
εἰ τῆς ἐπισημῶσαι τὸ τέλος. ἐπίδρασι τὸν ἑραῶν τὴν  
ψυχῆν, καὶ ἰδὲν τὸν καὶ ὑποδοχῆν πρὸς τὸ  
τέλεσθαι τὴν ὑποδοχῆν, ἀποδοῦναι τὴν κατὰ μέτρον  
ὁμοίως εἰ τῆς μετὰ δῶρον τὸ ἔργον ἢ ἐπισημῶσαι. τὸ  
το δε καὶ ἀποδοῦναι τὴν ἐπισημῶσαι ἐπισημῶσαι  
μὴ ἀναγνωθῆναι τὸ προσημῶσαι, ἀλλὰ κατὰ μέτρον  
κρίθῃ. καὶ ἰδὲν καὶ ἰδὲν τὸν μυστηρίων δικαιο-  
σύνης. μετὰ δε τὸ ἔργον τῆς ἐπισημῶσαι καὶ τὸ τε-  
λος, ἵνα τὸ ἀναγνωθῆναι μὴ κατὰ μέτρον δῶρον ἢ  
μετὰ δῶρον δε δε ἀποδοῦναι τὸν κατὰ μέτρον ἑραῶν, καὶ

Faint, illegible handwriting covering the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.

τὸν ἕρπον λατὴν ἐν γὰρ καὶ ποδαὶ χαριστήριος καὶ  
 ἰκεθὶαι, χαριστήριος γὰρ τῆς μεταδεδειγῶς ἐν καὶ  
 τῶν κτηνῶν, ἰκεθὶαι δὲ ὑπερ τῆς παλαμῶν τῶν  
 ἀγαθῶν ἀγαθῶν, καὶ τὰντα μὴ περὶ τῆς  
 ἐξομολογίας ἀγαθῶν κτηνῶν ὅτι ἐν κεφαλῶν ἡμῶν  
 δὲ ἀκινῶν ἀντὶν θεωρητῶν ἰσοῦρον τε καὶ  
 μερὸς πρῶτον γὰρ τὰς προτελεῖον ἐν γὰρ, καὶ  
 ὡδαὶ καὶ ἕρας ἀναγνῶνται, ἕρπον τὸ ἕρπον καὶ  
 τὸ τὸ ἕρπον, ἀντὶν ἐν ἰσοῦν, μετὰ δὲ τῶν τῶν  
 μεταδεδειγῶν τῶν ἀγαθῶν, καὶ τὸν ἕρπον ἀγαθῶν  
 μὲν, ὅν ἀγαθῶνται ποταμῶν γυναι καὶ ἕρπον  
 καὶ τεθνηκότων. ἕρ δὲ τὰς ἐν τῶν τῶν λατῶν  
 καὶ τῶν ἕρπον πρὸς θεὸν ὡδαὶ καὶ ἕρπον,  
 ἕρπον τῶν ἐν ἀγαθῶν καὶ θεωρητῶν δὲ καὶ  
 τῶν. καὶ πρῶτον ὁ πᾶσι ἐστὶ τῆς ἱερολογίας  
 ἀρχῆ, τῆς δοξολογίας, ἐν γὰρ μὲν ἡ βασιλεία  
 λατῶν, καὶ τῶν ἕρπον καὶ τῶν ἀγαθῶν πνεύματος.  
 ἡ πρῶτος θεὸν ἐν γὰρ ἐν γὰρ ἐστὶν. δοξολο-  
 γία, ἐξομολογία, αἰτησίς, τῶν τῶν καὶ τῶν  
 ἡ δοξολογία, καὶ μὲν γὰρ δὲ τῶν δικαίων  
 ἐν γὰρ μὲν, τῶν δεδεδειγῶν προδοῦσας, μὴ τὰ  
 ἕρπον ἐν ἀρχῆ, ἐν γὰρ μὲν ἀγαθῶν, καὶ ἀγαθῶν  
 μὲν ἐστὶ καὶ ἀγαθῶν τῶν δεδεδειγῶν. τῶν τῶν δὲ  
 ἡ δοξολογία, ὁ μὲν γὰρ αἰτησίς, τὰ ἕρπον καὶ μὲν  
 ἡ βεβημένος ποταμῶν ἀγαθῶν. καὶ ὁ ἐξομολο-  
 γίας, κακῶν ἀντὶν ἀγαθῶν ἀγαθῶν ἐν γὰρ, ἐν  
 ἀντὶν προδοῦσας. καὶ ὁ ἐν γὰρ μὲν δὲ ἕρπον  
 ἐστὶν, ὅτι τῶν ἕρπον ἀγαθῶν γὰρ μὲν ἐν γὰρ  
 ἐστὶν. ὁ δὲ δοξολογίας ἐν γὰρ ἀγαθῶν καὶ τὰ ἕρπον  
 τῶν καὶ τῶν ἀγαθῶν δὲ ἀντὶν, καὶ τῶν ἀγαθῶν δὲ  
 γὰρ καὶ δὲ τῶν τῶν δεδεδειγῶν δοξολογίας. ἕρπον

.. hic novum incipit caput eius titulus  
 περὶ τῆς ἐν ἀρχῆ δοξολογίας.



καὶ αὐτὴ ἡ φύσις, καὶ τὸ εἶκοσ' τῶν πραγμάτων ἐν  
ταῦτα. πρῶτην ἀπειρίαν τὴν δοξολογίαν. ἐνδύσασθε  
τῷ Θεῷ προερχόμενοι, τὸ ἀποδόξασαι τὴν δοξὴν αὐ-  
τοῦ, καὶ τὴν ἐξουσίαν καὶ τὸ μεγαλεῖος κατακυ-  
βερῆσαι. ἢ θάυμα καὶ ἐκπληξίαι καὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα  
ἀπολεσθε. τῷ δὲ ἡ δοξολογία, πούσοντας δὲ ἐπὶ  
αὐτοῦ χρησοῦντα καὶ δοξολογίαν καὶ φιλανθρω-  
πιάν. ὡς ἀπολεσθε ἢ εὐχαριστία. μετὰ τὸτο  
τὴν ὑπερβολὴν αὐτῆς τῆς χρησοῦντος, καὶ τὸν πλο-  
τὸν τῆς φιλανθρωπίας ἀναγκασθε. ταυτησὶν  
ὑπερβολῆς καὶ τῶν τῶν τελείων, ἡμετέροις καὶ  
ἐνὶ καὶ πρῶτον ποιούμενοι, τὴν ἡμεῶν αὐτῶν  
πομπήν. οἱ τοῦτοις ὅτις ἐνδύσασθε ὁ δια-  
λεῖται. τῷτο γὰρ τὸ ἡμετέριον καὶ πρὸ τῶν ἀκ-  
λων ἡμεῶν διδάσκει, ὅσον φιλανθρωπίας ὁ Θεός,  
ὅτι ἐγγύτερον, ὅτι ἐν ἡμεῖς, δεῖ πρὸ τῶν ἀφαιρέσθαι,  
τὸ δὲ μεμνησθαι τῶν ἡμετέριον κακῶν πρὸ τοῦ Θεοῦ,  
τῷτο τῆς ὁ ἐξομολογηθῆς ἐννοεῖται. τῶν πρὸς  
δὲ ἡ ἀσθενείας, ἀκαθάρτων γὰρ ἡ ἀσθενείας, ὡς ὡς δὲ οἱ  
να ἀποσφραγίσαντες ταυτοῖς. μετὰ τῶντοις τῶν το-  
γροῦσι ἐν οἷς τὴν περὶ ἡμεῶν τῶ Θεοῦ χρησο-  
τητα καὶ φιλανθρωπιάν καταμανθάνουσαν, ὁ γὰρ  
πιοεργὸς εὐδὸν ἐπὶ, μετῶντοις ἀγαθῶν τῶν ἀνθρώπων  
το, μετὰ βαδίζουσι, καὶ διὰ τῶν ἐπιτελῶν πρῶ-  
τον τῶν ἀμαρτίας, δικαιοσύνης, κατὰ τὸ ἐπιτε-  
νον ὑπὸ τῶν προφητῶν, λέγει δὲ πρῶτον τῶν ἀμαρ-  
τίας ὅτι ἵνα δικαιοσύνη, ὅτι πρῶτην ἐπὶ τῶν  
τῶν πρὸς Θεοῦ ἐκτασίων ἢ δοξολογία, διὰ τῷτο  
πρὸ πάντων εὐχῆς καὶ ἐξομολογίας ὁ ἱερῶν





δοξολογῆν τὸν Θεὸν τι καὶ τὸ πρόθετον ἐπισημαίνει τριῶν  
τῶν Θεῶν καὶ αὐτὸ ἀγαθόν, ἔτι γὰρ ἐν λόγῳ τῶν Θεῶν  
οἱ ἡ ἐνδοξαμενῆ ἢ τῶν Θεῶν βασιλεία, ἀλλὰ τοῖς  
προβάτοις δισημαίνει. ἐνδοξαμενῆ ἢ βασιλεία  
Θηοῦ τῶν πατρῶν καὶ τῶν υἱῶν καὶ τῶν ἁγίων πνευμάτων  
τοσούτοις διὰ τῆς ἐνανθρωπήσεως τοῦ Κυρίου πρώτης  
ἐμάνον οἱ ἀνθρώποι, ὡς ἔχει τρία πρόσωπα ὁ  
Θεός, πάντες δὲ τῆς ἐνανθρωπήσεως τοῦ Κυ-  
ρίου μεσαζώματα εἰς τὰ τέλει μακα. ὅθεν ἐν τοῖς  
προβάτοις αὐτῶν ἔδει προδοῦμεν καὶ κηρύ-  
τταται τῆς τριάδος.

Περὶ τῶν ἀεθῶν καὶ διατε πρώτης καὶ  
εὐμενῆ τῆς ἐρημῆς.

Μετὰ δὲ τῆς δοξολογίας εὐδοκῆς τῆς ἀεθῆς  
λέγων ἐν ἐρημῇ τοῦ Κυρίου δευτέρως τὸ γὰρ  
τι προβαίνει καὶ ὁ δεῦτερον εὐδοκῆς καὶ  
καὶ τῆς βασιλείας μου, διδάσκει ἡμᾶς, ἃ δὲ πρὸ  
τῆς ἐρημῆς καὶ πρώτων τὸν τρόπον ὅτι ἐν ἐ-  
ρημῇ εὐδοκῆς δεῦτερον τι ἐν μετὰ τῆς δοξολογίας, ὡς  
ὅτι ἀεθῆς ἐκλεωθὲν ἔτε ἐξομολογησάμενος  
πρότερον, ὅτι εὐχαριστῆσαν τῶ Θεῷ. ὅτι ἐν  
τῷ εὐδοκῆ τῆς ἐρημῆς κακῆς περιελαβὲν  
εἰς τὸ ἁγίου ἐν εὐδοκῆ βλαστῆν ἔσειε ὁ ἀποστόλος  
μῆτος τοῖς θυμῶν ἐν αὐτῷ ἀκτῆ τοῖς ἁ-  
γίοις δύναται ἐρημῆς ἐν αὐτῷ ἔχειν, ἀλλ' ὁ  
ἐννοῶν καὶ ἐν παντὶ εὐχαριστῆσαν κατὰ τὸν  
τῶ μακροῦς πάλαι ἦσαν, ὅτι ὁ κη ἐννοῶν  
ἔχειν κατὰ τὸν ὁτι εὐδοκῆ δὲ καθαρόν γωρῆς ἐ-  
ξομολογησάμενος, κηρύχον εἶναι. ὡς ὁ εὐδοκῆ



ἐν τῇ ἐχομένῳ, ἐνχαρισθεὶς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐφομολογήσθε  
τῇ προσηγορίᾳ τῆς ψυχῆς. ἔτι δὲ καὶ ἡ κατεῖο  
ἦν κατεῖο, καὶ ἐνχαρισθεὶς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐφομολόγη  
μενός αὐτῶν παρὶς ἡμῶν: τι γὰρ ἀσπένδα. Ἐξέτη  
ἦν αὐτῶν τὸ δὲ κατὰ δίκον ἐστὶν ἄσπενδα. ὁ δὲ ὅταν  
πρόσθετον ἀπολογίαν περιηρημένοι, μὴ δὲ μὴ  
ἐχθρῶν εἰς τὴν δικαιοσύνην, κατὰ τὴν ἐξουσίαν  
ἡγουμένη τὴν σωτηρίαν πρὸς τὴν δικαιοσύνην, ἐκ τῆς  
τῶν δικαιοσύνης ἀλλ' ἀπὸ τῆς ἐκείνης ἡδονῆς ἡδονῆς  
αὐτῶν, ὡς δεῖν αὐτοὺς προσδοκῶντας, τὸ δὲ  
ἐστὶ μαρτυροῦντος, τὸ μὴ δικαιοσύνην χρῆσθαι  
τα πᾶσα ἑαυτοῖς δὲ κομπῆσαι, ὡς τὸ μὴ ἐξ  
ομοιολογεῖται, τὸ δὲ ἐνχαριστίας ἐστὶ. προσηγο  
ρίαι δὲ ἐξ ἀρχῆς ὁ ἕρως τὸν λαὸν εἰς τὴν  
ἐνχρῆν, καὶ τοὺς αὐτοὺς ὡς ὁ εἰς τὴν ἐνχρῆν τε  
ταρμενός. καὶ διὰ τὸ τὸ λαὸν προσηγορίαι  
νός ὡς πρεσβυτέρων καὶ μισθῶν, ἵνα  
ἡ αὐτοῦ δεικνύει ἀνεργεμένη πᾶσι ἡγουμένη, κατὰ  
πρὸς ὁ ἀποστόλου. Ἰακωβῆος ἔπειτα. ἐνεργεῖται  
γὰρ ἡ δεικνύει τὸ δικαιοσύνην, ὅταν κακῶν πάντων  
ὅταν ὡς ἡ δεικνύει τὰ πρὸς ἑαυτῶν ἀποφρακτῶν  
ἅπαντα, χρῆσθαι τῶν πᾶσι ἐνχρῆν, ἐπιείκεια  
καὶ ὅτι αὐτοὺς ἵδαν χαίροντας τὸν θεόν, τὸ δὲ  
τὸ ἄσπενδα τὸ πρῶτον ἐνός. ἵνα τῆς ἀφῶν  
ἐρημῆς. καὶ τῆς ὁδοῦ τῶν πᾶσι ἡγουμένη. δὲ  
δα τὰς προσηγορίαι, ὅταν ἐνός ἐνχρῆν δὲ, ἵνα  
δεδοσθεῖ, καὶ τι δὲ πρῶτον ἀφῶν τῆν  
ἀφῶν ἐρημῆς, καὶ τῆν τῶν πᾶσι ὁδοῦ  
αὐτῶν. ἔτι γὰρ ὁ πρῶτος ἐκείνουθεν, ἀφῶν τῆν



την την βασιλειαν τῆς Θεοῦ καὶ τὴν δικαιοσύνην αὐτῆς  
τὴν μὴ γὰρ βασιλείαν ἢ τῶν υἱῶν ὁμοιωμάτων, ἢ δὲ  
ἀλλοτρίων ἐρημῶν τὴν τῆς Θεοῦ δικαιοσύνην ὁμοιωμάτων, ὡς  
ἦν ἕως πάντος ἢ ἐρημῶν τῆς Θεοῦ ἢ ἡγερευεὶ ἅπαντα  
τα ἴσθι, ἢ ὁ κύριος ἀγάπη τοῖς ἀποστόλοις, ἐν  
τῷ πατρὶ ἀναβαίνων. ἐρημῶν αὐτῶν ἀγάπη  
αὐτῶν, ἐρημῶν τὴν ἐμὴν εὐδοκίαν ἐμὴν. ὡς παρὰ τὸ  
ὄνομα ὁ δικαιοσύνης ἐκεί, ἢ τὴν τῆς Θεοῦ δικαιοσύνην  
ὁμοιωμάτων μοῦνον, ἀλλ' ἀλλοτρίων πάντος ἀποστῆναι εὐδοκίαν  
ἰσθιτοκῶν ἐστίν, ἢ τὴν καὶ τὸ τῆς ἐρημῶν ἐκείνων.  
Καὶ οὕτως τὸ ἐστίν. καὶ γὰρ ἐστίν ἀκαθάρτων ἀρετῶν  
οὐκ, καὶ φελοδοκίαν ἀκαθάρτων καρπῶν. ἢ γὰρ  
ἐστίν ἐρημῶν τὴν αὐτῶν ἀκαθάρτων. τὸν ἐν δευτέρῳ ἐ-  
χομεν καὶ τὴν ἀρετῶν. ἀλλ' ἀκαθάρτων τὸν ἐρη-  
μῶν μεθόντα δια τῶν ἀκαθάρτων ἀρετῶν. δὲ τῶν  
τῶν ἀκαθάρτων ἐαυτῶν πρὸς τὴν ἐρημῶν πρῶτον  
τὴν ἀνθρώπων δύναμιν. ἕτα ἀκαθάρτων παρὰ  
τῆς Θεοῦ τὴν ἀκαθάρτων ἐρημῶν κατὰ τὴν καὶ ἐφ' ἑ-  
κάστην ἀρετῶν ἐστίν. ἐστίν γὰρ ὁμοιωμάτων δὲ ἀκαθάρ-  
των ἡγερευεὶ, καὶ ἐστίν ὁμοιωμάτων παρὰ τῆς Θεοῦ  
ἢ τῆς ὑγιᾶς εὐδοκίαν, καὶ ἀκαθάρτων καὶ ἐρημῶν καὶ ἀκαθάρ-  
των, καὶ ἐστίν τῶν ἀκαθάρτων τῶν ἀκαθάρτων τροπῶν. δὲ  
ἐστίν καὶ ὁμοιωμάτων παρὰ τῆς ἐρημῶν ἐκείνων πρῶτον  
ἡμῶν διαλεχταί τῆς ἐφ' ἡμῶν τῆς ἐφ' ἡμῶν κατὰ τὴν  
κατὰ καὶ μετ' ἀκαθάρτων ἀκαθάρτων τῶν πρὸ τῶν Θεοῦ  
ποικίλων δευτέρῳ, ἕτα παρὰ τῆς ἐφ' ἡμῶν εὐδοκίαν  
καὶ τῶν ἀκαθάρτων ἐν τῆς δευτέρῳ τῆς Θεοῦ παρὰ τῆς  
δευτέρῳ ἀκαθάρτων ὡς τῆς ἀκαθάρτων ἐρημῶν. ἐ-  
ρημῶν δὲ ἀκαθάρτων ἢ τὴν πρὸς ἀκαθάρτων μοῦνον

The first part of the book is a history of the  
 world from the beginning of time to the  
 present. It is written in a simple and  
 plain style, and is intended for the  
 use of children and young people.  
 The second part of the book is a  
 history of the British Empire, from  
 the reign of King James I. to the  
 present. It is written in a more  
 detailed and interesting style, and  
 is intended for the use of those  
 who are desirous of knowing more  
 of the history of their country.  
 The third part of the book is a  
 history of the world, from the  
 reign of King James I. to the  
 present. It is written in a more  
 detailed and interesting style, and  
 is intended for the use of those  
 who are desirous of knowing more  
 of the history of the world.  
 The fourth part of the book is a  
 history of the world, from the  
 reign of King James I. to the  
 present. It is written in a more  
 detailed and interesting style, and  
 is intended for the use of those  
 who are desirous of knowing more  
 of the history of the world.  
 The fifth part of the book is a  
 history of the world, from the  
 reign of King James I. to the  
 present. It is written in a more  
 detailed and interesting style, and  
 is intended for the use of those  
 who are desirous of knowing more  
 of the history of the world.

ὅταν ἐβδὴν μὴδὲ κακῶμεν, κἀδ' αὖ καὶ τὴν  
πρὸς ἡμᾶς ἀδύνην, ὅταν ἡ καρδιά ἡμεῶν ἦ  
καταγινώσκῃ ἡμεῶν ποδῶν δὲ τὸ ὄφελος τῆς ἐ-  
ρήνης, μᾶλλον δὲ ἀνάγκη ταύτης τῆς ἀρετῆς  
ἡμῶν πανταχῶς. τὸν γὰρ νόσητον ἔμενον ἦν θε-  
ῶν ὑπερδύειν, παντελῶς ἀδύνατον. πρῶτον μὲν  
δι' αὐτὴν τὴν φύσιν τῶν νόσητον ἔμενον ἦν θε-  
ῶν ὑπερδύειν. καθάπερ γὰρ ἡ ἐρήνη ἐν τοῖς  
ἀνθρώποις εἶνα δεικνύειν, ἔπειτα ὁ νόσητος τὸν εἶνα  
ποδῶν ποιεῖ. πῶς ἂν ἐφαρμόσῃται δύνηται,  
τῶ ἐνὶ καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ ἔπειτα ὅτι ἐβδὲ ἔνθα  
ἔνα δύναται καθύψ, ἐβδὲ ἀπολαύσαι τι χρῆ-  
σον τῆς ἐρήνης, ὁ χωρὶς ἐρήνης ἐνχοῦμενος, ἐ-  
τε γὰρ ὁρῆ τὰρῶνται τὸν ἀνθρώπων. καὶ μὴ  
δικακία τὴν ἐρήνην τῆς γῆς ἐβδὲ ἀδύ-  
ἐβδὲ ὑπερδύειν ἐνχοῦμενος πλημμελεῖται  
ἀπὸ τῆς ἐρήνης, κατὰ τὸν εἶνα ὅτι ἐβδὲ ἀδύ-  
τινα ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς. ἔπειτα ἀμαρτημάτων ἐ-  
τερον εἶνα, ὑπερδύειν ὑπερδύειν κατὰ τὸν  
καὶ τὴν καρδίαν ἔχει καταγινώσκῃ, καὶ τὸ  
τὸν νόσητον τὸν νόσητον τῆς πρὸς τὸν  
θεοῦ πᾶσι ἀπὸ τῆς πᾶσι κατὰ τὸν  
τὸ λόγον καὶ ὅταν ἔνθα χωρὶς πᾶσι  
δύειν ἐνχοῦμενος, ὅπερ ἐστὶ χωρὶς εἶνα, ὁ δὲ  
χωρὶς εἶνα ἐνχοῦμενος μᾶλλον ἐνχοῦμενος καὶ  
ἐβδὲ ἐβδὲ ὄφελος. διὰ τὰς ἀδύνητας  
καὶ μετὰ τῆς ἐρήνης τὸ θεῶν δέεται, καὶ

The first part of the book is devoted to a general  
 description of the country and its inhabitants.  
 The author describes the various tribes and  
 their customs and manners. He also mentions  
 the different languages spoken in the country.  
 The second part of the book is a history of  
 the country from the earliest times to the  
 present. The author relates the various wars  
 and revolutions which have taken place in  
 the country. He also mentions the different  
 governments which have reigned in the  
 country. The third part of the book is a  
 description of the different parts of the  
 country. The author describes the different  
 mountains, rivers, and lakes. He also  
 mentions the different cities and towns in  
 the country. The fourth part of the book is  
 a description of the different plants and  
 animals which are found in the country.  
 The author describes the different kinds of  
 trees and plants which are found in the  
 country. He also mentions the different  
 kinds of animals which are found in the  
 country. The fifth part of the book is a  
 description of the different minerals which  
 are found in the country. The author  
 describes the different kinds of stones and  
 metals which are found in the country.  
 He also mentions the different kinds of  
 minerals which are found in the country.  
 The sixth part of the book is a description  
 of the different arts and sciences which  
 are practiced in the country. The author  
 describes the different kinds of arts and  
 sciences which are practiced in the country.  
 He also mentions the different kinds of  
 books and manuscripts which are found in  
 the country. The seventh part of the book  
 is a description of the different customs and  
 manners which are practiced in the country.  
 The author describes the different kinds of  
 customs and manners which are practiced  
 in the country. He also mentions the  
 different kinds of laws and regulations  
 which are practiced in the country. The  
 eighth part of the book is a description  
 of the different religions which are  
 practiced in the country. The author  
 describes the different kinds of religions  
 which are practiced in the country. He  
 also mentions the different kinds of  
 temples and churches which are found in  
 the country. The ninth part of the book  
 is a description of the different languages  
 which are spoken in the country. The  
 author describes the different kinds of  
 languages which are spoken in the country.  
 He also mentions the different kinds of  
 alphabets and characters which are used in  
 the country. The tenth part of the book  
 is a description of the different coins and  
 money which are used in the country. The  
 author describes the different kinds of  
 coins and money which are used in the  
 country. He also mentions the different  
 kinds of taxes and duties which are  
 collected in the country. The eleventh  
 part of the book is a description of the  
 different weights and measures which are  
 used in the country. The author describes  
 the different kinds of weights and  
 measures which are used in the country.  
 He also mentions the different kinds of  
 units and standards which are used in  
 the country. The twelfth part of the book  
 is a description of the different laws and  
 regulations which are practiced in the  
 country. The author describes the different  
 kinds of laws and regulations which are  
 practiced in the country. He also  
 mentions the different kinds of courts and  
 tribunals which are found in the country.  
 The thirteenth part of the book is a  
 description of the different customs and  
 manners which are practiced in the  
 country. The author describes the different  
 kinds of customs and manners which are  
 practiced in the country. He also  
 mentions the different kinds of laws and  
 regulations which are practiced in the  
 country. The fourteenth part of the book  
 is a description of the different religions  
 which are practiced in the country. The  
 author describes the different kinds of  
 religions which are practiced in the  
 country. He also mentions the different  
 kinds of temples and churches which are  
 found in the country. The fifteenth part  
 of the book is a description of the  
 different languages which are spoken in  
 the country. The author describes the  
 different kinds of languages which are  
 spoken in the country. He also mentions  
 the different kinds of alphabets and  
 characters which are used in the country.  
 The sixteenth part of the book is a  
 description of the different coins and  
 money which are used in the country. The  
 author describes the different kinds of  
 coins and money which are used in the  
 country. He also mentions the different  
 kinds of taxes and duties which are  
 collected in the country. The seventeenth  
 part of the book is a description of the  
 different weights and measures which are  
 used in the country. The author describes  
 the different kinds of weights and  
 measures which are used in the country.  
 He also mentions the different kinds of  
 units and standards which are used in  
 the country. The eighteenth part of the  
 book is a description of the different laws  
 and regulations which are practiced in  
 the country. The author describes the  
 different kinds of laws and regulations  
 which are practiced in the country. He  
 also mentions the different kinds of  
 courts and tribunals which are found in  
 the country. The nineteenth part of the  
 book is a description of the different  
 customs and manners which are practiced  
 in the country. The author describes the  
 different kinds of customs and manners  
 which are practiced in the country. He  
 also mentions the different kinds of laws  
 and regulations which are practiced in  
 the country. The twentieth part of the  
 book is a description of the different  
 religions which are practiced in the  
 country. The author describes the  
 different kinds of religions which are  
 practiced in the country. He also  
 mentions the different kinds of temples  
 and churches which are found in the  
 country.



προ πάντων τῶν ἄνωθεν ἐπισημῶν ἀπεσταθαι με  
τὰ δὲ τὸτο καὶ ὑπερ τῶν ἄλλων φιλαμάχων  
δεηθεὶς ποιέσθαι. ἢ τῆς ἐκκλησίας μοῦτον  
καὶ τῆς βασιλείας καὶ τῶν προσατιῶν ἕκα  
τέρων ἢ τῶν ἐν κινδύνοις καὶ περιστάσει  
καὶ θυμφοραῖς ὄντων, καὶ ἀπλῶς ἀπαύσων  
ἀνθρώπων τῆς δικαιοσύνης ἀπείθεσι, ὑπερ τῆς  
ἐπισημῆς γὰρ φησὶ τῆς θυμολαγῆς κηδομένης.  
μακρὰ μὲν δὲ τὸν ἐαυτῶν δεδιόσων ἴθα  
ὅτι κοινὸν ἀπείθεων ὄντα δεδιόσων, καὶ οὐ  
μεταί πάντων ἀετῶ ἵπθ δημοσίων. δημοσίων  
ζημιῶτων, κἀντις ἀντιῶν κηδομένης. Θεραπειῶν  
εἰ ἀντιῶν μακρῶν ἢ ἴστων. ἕπειτα κατὰ τὸν  
μακρῶτον πᾶσι, ἕνα καὶ ἡμεῖς ἐν τῇ μάχῃ  
ἢ ἀντιῶν. ἦρομον καὶ ἠδύτοισι βίον διακρίσει,  
ἢ πᾶσι ἐν λαβεία καὶ βασιλείᾳ, καὶ ἐν  
ὑπερ τῶν εἰς νόστον φερότων μοῦτον ἀπείθεων  
καὶ τῶν θυμολαγῶν κηδομένων ἐπισημῶν τῶν  
ἀναγκαιῶν, ἐκκλησίας ἀετῶν, ἐπισημῶν τῶν  
καρπῶν τῆς γῆς. ἢ ἐιδώμεν πάντων ἀετῶν  
ὄντα καὶ χορηγῶν τῶ θεῷ, καὶ προτ ἐκείνοις  
νοτ ὀρῶμεν. καὶ καὶ τὸν ἄριστον ἀπεσταθαι παρ  
ἀντιῶ τὸν καθήμερον μὲν τῶν ἄλλων ἀντιῶ  
ἐκ ἐλευθεροῦ ἢ ἴστων.

ἢ βυβαίται ἢ ἀετῶν τῶ ἐλεῖς πανταχῶ.  
ἢ ἐπισημῶν δὲ ἐκκλήτου τῶντο χαρῶν ὁ μὲν ἀετῶν

The first part of the book is devoted to a general  
 description of the country and its inhabitants.  
 The author describes the various tribes and  
 their customs and manners. He also mentions  
 the different languages spoken in the country.  
 The second part of the book is a history of  
 the country from the earliest times to the  
 present. The author relates the various wars  
 and revolutions which have taken place in  
 the country. He also mentions the different  
 governments which have reigned in the  
 country. The third part of the book is a  
 description of the different parts of the  
 country. The author describes the different  
 mountains, rivers, and lakes. He also  
 mentions the different cities and towns in  
 the country. The fourth part of the book  
 is a description of the different plants and  
 animals which are found in the country.  
 The author describes the different kinds of  
 trees and plants which are found in the  
 country. He also mentions the different  
 kinds of animals which are found in the  
 country. The fifth part of the book is a  
 description of the different minerals which  
 are found in the country. The author  
 describes the different kinds of stones and  
 metals which are found in the country.  
 He also mentions the different kinds of  
 minerals which are found in the country.  
 The sixth part of the book is a description  
 of the different arts and sciences which  
 are practiced in the country. The author  
 describes the different kinds of arts and  
 sciences which are practiced in the country.  
 He also mentions the different kinds of  
 books and manuscripts which are found in  
 the country. The seventh part of the book  
 is a description of the different customs and  
 manners which are practiced in the country.  
 The author describes the different kinds of  
 customs and manners which are practiced  
 in the country. He also mentions the  
 different kinds of laws and regulations  
 which are practiced in the country. The  
 eighth part of the book is a description  
 of the different religions which are practiced  
 in the country. The author describes the  
 different kinds of religions which are  
 practiced in the country. He also mentions  
 the different kinds of temples and churches  
 which are found in the country. The ninth  
 part of the book is a description of the  
 different kinds of music and dancing which  
 are practiced in the country. The author  
 describes the different kinds of music and  
 dancing which are practiced in the country.  
 He also mentions the different kinds of  
 instruments and dances which are found  
 in the country. The tenth part of the book  
 is a description of the different kinds of  
 games and sports which are practiced in  
 the country. The author describes the  
 different kinds of games and sports which  
 are practiced in the country. He also  
 mentions the different kinds of games and  
 sports which are found in the country.

περὶ πολλῶν ἐνεργάσαι κελύου καὶ διαφροῶν, δι δε  
περὶ εἰσῶτες τιςοὶ ἐλεηθῆναι μόνον ἐν ἑσῶτα, καὶ  
ταύτην μὲν ἐπὶ πᾶσι μέγα, πρὸς τὸν Θεόν, ἀπο  
δοξασθῆναι. πρῶτος μὲν, ὅτι ἡ ἐλεῖσις φωνὴ καθά  
περ εἶρηται, εὐχαριστῶν, καὶ ἐφοδοσθῆναι πε  
ρὶ αὐτῶν ἐπειτα τὸ ἔλεον παρ' αὐτῶν αὐτοῦ,  
τὴν αὐτῶν βασιλείαν ἐς τὴν αὐτοῦ. ἢ τὸν αὐτῶν  
μὲν οὖν ὁ Χριστὸς αὐτῶν τε ἐργασθῆναι δαῖον.  
καὶ τὰ ἄλλα ἐν Χριστῶν ἔχομεν πάντα προση  
θεῖν. καὶ διὰ τὸ τοῦ ταύτην ἀρκέσθαι τῆς δε  
δοξῆς. ὡς πάντα ὁμῶς δυναμένῃ, καὶ πρὸς τὸν  
ἐν τῷ τοῦ μαθεῖν φησὶν. ὡς ὁ ἔλεος τῶ Θεοῦ, τὴν  
αὐτῶν βασιλείαν θημαίνε, ἐξ ὧν ὁ Χριστὸς  
τὸ ἄλλο τῶν ἐλεημοσῶν δηλώσῃ. καὶ ἢ  
ληθῶνται παρ' αὐτοῦ τῆς χρηστοτητος, ἀμοιβῆν,  
νῶν μὲν ἐλεηθῆσθαι αὐτοῦ λέγει τὸν δε βα  
σιλείαν τῶν κατὰ. ὡς ταυτῶν ὅν τῶτε τῶ παρ'  
αὐτοῦ ἐλεῖν τοῦ. καὶ βασιλείαν λαβεῖν,  
μακάριοι γὰρ φησὶν οἱ ἐλεημοσῶν ὅτι αὐτοῦ  
ἐλεηθῆσθαι. εἴτα ἄλλα γὰρ καθάπερ ἐξηγήσε  
ναι εἰσῶτον, καὶ τὴν ἐπὶ τὸ ἐλεηθῆναι θημαίνω, φησὶ  
φησὶν ὁ βασιλεὺς τοῖς ἐκ δεξιῶν αὐτοῦ, ὡς ἐλεηθῆ  
ναι λέγει. δὲ οὖν οἱ ἐυλογημένοι τῶ πικρῶ με  
κλήροισι μὲν τῶ τὴν ἡμετέραν βασιλείαν ἐμὴν βα  
σιλείαν αὐτοῦ κατὰ βασιλῆς κοσμοῦ. καὶ ἄλλῶ  
δὲ εἴτις ἐπὶ ὡς οἱ ἐλεημοσῶν ἀνθρώπων ποιεῖσθαι.  
τὸ ἔλεον τῶ Θεοῦ ἐλεῖν κατιδῶν ἐλεηθῆναι, ὅσον  
εἴτερον ἐυθῆναι δυναμένῃ, ἢ τὴν βασιλείαν αὐτοῦ.

*[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible, appearing to be a dense block of handwriting within a red-bordered frame.]*

τι ειν ο ελεημοσις. επικαιρα φησι και εδοξαται  
μοι φαινη. εδουθηκα και εποιουσα με, εαυτη  
και ο κυριος εδ ελεει, εγως της εαυτης μεταδι-  
σα τραπέζης. τις δε εκαυτη. ετι εστις φησι και  
τις ετι της τραπέζης μου, εν τη βασιλεια  
μου, και ενα ημετη η καυτη της τραπέζης  
εκαυτη, και ως εσκεψι εδελιον καλα βασιλειαν,  
μηνυκα τον διακοντη οτι αυτος εστι ο παντων  
διδωτηρ. παρεδωκεται γαρ φησι και ανακλινη  
αυτος, και παρεδωκε διακονησαι αυτοις. αλλα  
και παραβαλει γουρον οντα τον ελεημο-  
σιον εαυτη εδωκε βασιλειαν. δεκοντα γαρ  
αυτον ενδυσει, και τω αυτων εδελικον δε ε-  
δωκε παρ αυτω βασιλει με οντα εδωκε εδωκε  
παρ ημων δεκοντα βασιλειαν εδωκε εδωκε.  
τη εδωκε εστι το εδωκε το γαμψο, ο τω πε-  
ρικειμενος, ενδοι ανακλινη της βασιλειας ε-  
να. οτι εδωκε εδωκε ο βασιλει, ο μενυκα με-  
νος αυτος, εβαλει το νυμφωνος. τι ετι της  
δικταν αυτος αυτου της εαυτης, και εσαζω  
ανακλινη, εινος γαρ ημετη και ετησε-  
τε με; αλλοι τω της χαριτος εμμενος  
εκαυτη εδωκε αλλα υιοι. ο γαρ εδωκε φησι ε  
μενη εν τη δικια εις τον αιωνα, ο υιοι με-  
νω εις τον αιωνα, ει δε υιοι και εδωκε  
μοι ε της βασιλειας απλω μοι, αλλα και  
αυτω της περικειμενος της βασιλειαν. κλη-  
ρονομοι γαρ φησι ετι, οντα κληρονομοι δε χρ

The first of these is the fact that the  
 world is not a uniform whole, but a  
 collection of diverse parts, each with  
 its own characteristics and laws. This  
 diversity is not only in the material  
 world, but also in the human mind.  
 The human mind is not a single, unified  
 entity, but a complex of various  
 faculties and powers, each capable of  
 different kinds of activity. This  
 complexity is the source of the richness  
 and variety of human experience.  
 It is this complexity that makes the  
 study of the human mind so difficult  
 and so interesting. We must not  
 attempt to reduce the human mind to  
 a few simple principles, but must  
 seek to understand it in all its  
 diversity and richness.

58. ὅτι τὸ ἔλεος παρὰ τοῦ Θεοῦ ἀπεῖν τὸ τὸν  
τῆς παρ' αὐτῷ βεβηλίας ἔσιν ἀπεῖν.

Περὶ τῆς παρανομίας.

Μετὰ δὲ τὸ ἐνώκαται περὶ πάντων ἐαυτῶν καὶ  
λέγει τῷ Θεῷ παρατινάζει, λέγων τῆς πανουργίας  
ἀφραγῆς ὑπὲρ εὐδοκίμους ἑαυτοῦ δεδουληῖς ἡ-  
μιῶν Θεοτόκος καὶ αὐτὴ καρδίας μαρτίας. μετὰ  
πάντα τῶν αἰμάτων μνημονεύαντες, ἐαυτῶν καὶ  
καρδιῶν. καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν ἑαυτῶν ἡμῶν, χροσῶ  
τῷ Θεῷ παρατινάζει. ἡ πάντων ἐστὶ τὸ πα-  
ρατινάζει ἐαυτῶν τῷ Θεῷ, ἡ γὰρ ἀφραγῆ τοῦ  
πᾶν, ἀλλὰ δεῖ καὶ τὸν Θεὸν ἐντινάζειν ἡ-  
μεῖς. τὸ τοῦ παρρησίας δεῖται πάντες. παρρη-  
σίας δὲ, καθαροὶ ποιεῖ ὁνειδῶν. ὅταν ἡ καρ-  
διά ἡμῶν μὴ καταγινώσκει ἡμῶν. ὅταν τὰ  
πάντα μεριμνήσῃ ὅταν ὑπὲρ τῆς μεριμνῆς  
τὰ ἑαυτῶν τῶν ἡμετέρων καταγορεύσῃ, τὸ τῆ  
γὰρ αὐτοῦ τε ἀφραγῆς ἀφραγῆς τῆς μεριμνῆς  
τῆς ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν αὐτῶν, καὶ τῷ Θεῷ ἐαυτῶν  
παρατινάζειν ἀφραγῆς. πιστῶντες βεβηλίας  
δεῖ δεῖται τὴν παρακαταθήκην ὑμῶν καὶ  
φουδῶν. ἐπὶ τῶν τῶν τῶν δεῖται τὸ πρᾶ-  
γμα φηλοδογίας τε καὶ ὁδογίας. διὰ τὸ τοῦ  
μῶν τῆς παρρησίας τοῦ Θεοῦ μετὰ, καὶ τοῦ  
ἐντὸς αἰμάτων ἀφραγῆς ἐν ἐπισκοπῶν καὶ  
λεβάντες, ἡμῶν ποιεῖται τὴν παρατινάζει τὸ  
γὰρ βεβηλίας τὸ μνημονεύει, τὸ καλεῖται τὸ δε-  
ηθῆναι. τὸν δὲ τὴν ἐπισημῆς τῆς πιστῶν, καὶ  
τὴν κοινωνίαν τοῦ ἡμῶν πνεύματος ἀφραγῆς

The first part of the book is a history of the  
 country from the first settlement to the  
 present time. It is a very interesting  
 and useful work. The second part is a  
 description of the country and its  
 resources. It is a very valuable  
 work. The third part is a history of  
 the people of the country. It is a  
 very interesting and useful work.



μενοι πρότερον. ἔτι καὶ ἐαυτοὺς καὶ ἀλλήλους, καὶ  
πάντας τὴν ζωὴν ἡμῶν παρατιθέμεθα τῷ Θεῷ.  
τι δεῦρον ἡ τῆς πίστεως ἐνότης ἀνεξήγητος διὰ  
χρὸς ἀκατάστατοι ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ὁδοῖς ἀποκαθάρ-  
σιν ἡμῶν τῶν ἀμφοτέρων τῶν ἰδαμῶν βε-  
βαίων, ὁ γὰρ τοῦτος ἐφ' ἑκάτερα κλίτων, ἐδὲ  
ἐξείρατον βραβεύει βεβαίως. τὸς τῶ ἐνκαρ-  
σι δὲ δὲ δὲ, διὰ τῆς ἐντύσεως, τὸ πᾶν τὸ βε-  
βαίον τὸ ἐστὶν. ὁ γὰρ πιστῶν βεβαίως ἐν τῇ  
νόσει περὶ τὸ πᾶν τὸ ἐστὶν, ἢ τὸ ἐστὶν, ἢ τὸ  
μὴ ἐστὶν. ὁ δὲ ἀμφοτέρων πρὸς ἀμφοτέρων καὶ  
αὐτὸ τῆς προσήγορίας γίνεται δὲ δὲ. τὸς τῶ  
ἢ τῆς τῶς ἐστὶν ἐνότης. τὸ ἀκρίβητος. τὸ πᾶν  
ἀμφοτέρων ἀποκαθάρσιν ἢ δὲ τῶ ἀμφοτέρων  
μακρὸς κοινῶς ἰδεῖ τῶ Κυρίου διὰ τῶς  
τὸ μετὰ τῶ τῶς. τὸ μετὰ τῶ Θεῷ καὶ  
ἡμῶν καθελόντος, ἐπὶ τῶς τῶς δευτερευούσης  
καὶ μηδὲν ἔχοντος κενῶς, οὐκ ἐστὶν καὶ κο-  
ινῶν ἐστὶν, ἢ τῶ ἀμφοτέρων πνεύματος εἰς  
τῶ ἀποστολῆς ἐπισημῶς τῶς ποιῆ. ἐν τῶ  
δὲ γὰρ τὸ ἀμφοτέρων βραβεύει, καὶ πᾶν τῶ  
Θεῷ χαριῶν πᾶν, τοῖς ἀνθρώποις ἀνεῶ-  
γε, καὶ κατὰ τῶν μακαρίων Πέτρον δεῦρον  
γεγονάμεν κοινῶς οὐδὲν. δὲ τῶν καὶ  
τῶς βεβαίως. καὶ τῆς παρὰ τῶ πνεύμα-  
τος βοήθειας τῶν μετὰ τῶν ἀλλήλων ἐαυτοὺς κα-  
θαίρει τῶ Θεῷ, καὶ ἐφ' ἑαυτοὺς ἑκάστῳ κοινῶς  
ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀλλήλους παρατιθέμεθα. δὲ γὰρ



εἰς τὸ εἶναι ἐπιπλεονάζον ἀλλὰ καὶ τὰ τῶν ἑλλείποντων  
διὰ τὸν τῆς ἀγαθῆς νόμον.

Περὶ τῶν ἀπορίας ἀναγομένων καὶ τῶν ἐν  
κατοῖς ἐπιπλεονάζοντων.  
ἐν ὅσῳ δὲ τῶν ἀπαιτήτων ὁ διακρινόμενος ἐπιπλεονάζει  
καὶ ὁ ἕτερος λαοὶ ἐπιπλεονάζει, ὁ ἕτερος ἐπιπλεονάζει ἐν ἡμῶν  
καὶ ἡμῶν. καὶ κατ' ἐξουσίαν, ὑπὲρ τῶν ἑλλείποντων  
τῶν καὶ τῶν ἀμείνων, πληθύνει γεννηθῆναι ἀγαθῶν  
τὰ ἑλλείποντα τῶν βλαβῶν, καὶ τῶν ἀγαθῶν, καὶ πρὸς  
τινάδε τῆν ἀγαθῶν δι' ἡμῶν τὰ πάντα ἀγαθῶν  
ταῖς, καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἀνὸς παράφορος τὰ ἀγαθῶν τὰ  
δικαίως ἐς τὸ ἀγαθῶν εἶναι τῶν ἀγαθῶν, ἐξ  
ὅσα δίκαιος λαβεῖν ἡμεῖς, ἀλλ' ὅσα δοῦναι  
πᾶσα δοῦναι τῶν καὶ προσδεδυμένων. διὰ τῆν  
ὅσην δοῦναι τὰ πάντα ἀγαθῶν ὅσα φησὶ. τὸ γὰρ ἔτι  
ἐλλείποντα πλεονάζει τῶν ἀγαθῶν ἡμῶν, ὑ-  
πὲρ τῆς ὅσην γίνεται δοῦναι. τὸτο δὲ τὸ δοῦναι ἑλλείποντα  
πρὸς τὸ δοῦναι κατ' ἐξουσίαν τὸ τῶν μακαρίων Δαβὶδ.  
μὴ ἡμῶν ἕξει, μὴ ἡμῶν ἀλλὰ τῶν ὀνομασθῆναι ὅσα δοῦναι  
δοῦναι διὰ τὸ τῆν ἐπιπλεονάζει, τῆν ἀγαθῶν  
τῶν τῶν, ὅσα καὶ ἀποσπασθέντων ὅσα καὶ δοῦναι  
λοιοῦν ἐπιπλεονάζει ἀπαιτήτων ἀγαθῶν τῶν.  
τὰ τῶν ἡμῶν ἀπαιτήτων ἀπαιτήτων Δαβὶδ. καὶ ὑπὸ  
πᾶσιν τῶν ἐλλείποντων ὁ Θεὸς ὑμῶν. καὶ τῶν  
ἀπαιτήτων κοινῶν ὅσα ἀπαιτῶν τῶν ἡμῶν. εἰς τῶν  
τῶν τῶν ἡμῶν καὶ δοῦναι ὅσα, διὰ τῶν τῶν  
τῶν ἡμῶν ἐπιπλεονάζει, καὶ τῶν τῶν βοήθων  
σικεῖνται πᾶσιν τῶν ἡμῶν φωνῶν, ἔτι τῶν ἡμῶν φωνῶν  
διὰ ἀπαιτῶν τῶν ὅσα, πληθύνει δὲ τὸ καὶ ὁ περιπλεονάζει

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

τα θρονοντα των ιερων προφητων κδοντας ερημα  
τα. αρχων το εθνος λογισαι το κρημα και γαρ  
λευ τω ονοματι δε εγρει. αρχη προφητων εσθις  
το εθνος, οτι περι αυτες λεγει το κρημα, οτι αρχη  
των δε δε παντων ειδεναι προ πατρω ιησοφ. εθ  
μολογισαι λεγων το ευχαριστων το κρημα, οτι ε  
δε και των εθων υπερημετων ο διακονος ως εν  
χρη προφητεται ως πισω, οια και προσε  
ρον ατεταται κελωνων. εν οσω δε η γαρμωδε  
α ετελειτο και οι πισω ηρχοντο, ο κρημα εθων  
ευχη ποιησαμενοι προς τον θεον κδοντας τε  
πρι τε πληρωματος της εκκλησιας, και ιδι  
ωι υπερ των κορυμνων των αμων αυτων δικων  
και λαμτρον πανταθεν αποδικνυμαι επι  
θυμωτων, ινα και αυτοι παρ αυτω δοξαδοσω  
κατιαν προστιθησιν επικαλοτατων. οτι οσ  
το κρημα και οσ εσω η βασιλεια. πικρατος  
βασιλευσιν φωνη η δοξα και το δικα και λαμ  
πρι ποιειν οσ αν βασιλευται. ον δε βασι  
λευσ κωντος. και οσ το κρημα και οσ εσω  
η βασιλεια. και ταυτην την αιτιολογειαν  
ωσ δοξολογειαν εσαν βασησ εν τοις κρημα  
των ισο των πισω και κοινωνοι λαβων  
τε πατρω θεσ εγρει κδοντας και προσε  
ρον, αυτω των γαρμωδων κρημα, και οι  
πισω δυμηλησων. μετα αυτωντα παρ το  
θεσ τας αιτησας. εθν ο διακονος εθμεται, και  
τα κρατεροι εθμεται ο δε κρημα ταυτην εν  
κεται ποιησαμενοι ορις των δυμηλομενων αυτω

*[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible, appearing as a light greyish pattern. It likely contains a list or detailed notes, but the characters are too faded to transcribe accurately.]*

πιστῶν. ἕνα αὖ ἕκαστος ἰδιῶς κινεῖται τῶν, καὶ  
τὰ τοῦ ἀντιθυμῶτος παρά τῆς θεῆς. καὶ ἐπιπέ-  
νη κινῶνται ἐν τῷ μέλει τε προτινὸν δικαιοσύνη  
ἐπὶ αὐτῆς κινεῖται καὶ φιλοφροσύνη, ἢ  
καὶ ἀφροσύνη ἐστὶν εἰς ἐπιπένη ἀπαι-  
τήτων ἐπιπένη τρεῖς ἀπαιτῶνται ψαλμοῦ, ἢ  
ἀδοξαστῆς τὸ ἐν ἀγγέλιον εἰσάγεται, δορυφόρος  
μνησθῆναι τοῦ λαοῦ καὶ ὑμειώματι πάντων  
περιπένητων. ἔδοξε τῆς βήματος τῆς διακόνος  
αὐτῶν κομῶντος. ἢ ἐπιπένη τῶν τῶν  
περιπένη. ὁ δὲ ἐπιπένη, ἢ ὁ εἰς τὸ ὑποδασηθῆναι  
εἰδέναι μελέτη, τὰς τῶν θεῶν ἐκ μελέτης  
διασημάτων, ἢ ἢ ψαλμοῦ ἀντιθυμῶτος  
ἐπιπένη τῶ θεῶν ἀπὸ ἀγγέλου θυμῶτος  
εἰς τὸ ὑποδασηθῆναι εἰς ἴσθη, καὶ θυμῶτος  
ἀπὸ τῆς ἐπιπένης, καὶ κοινῶν τῆς τῶν  
αὐτῶν δορυφόρος αὐτῶν. καὶ προτινὸν αἰ-  
τιῶν δὲ καὶ παρά ἀφροσύνης καὶ παρά ἀ-  
γγέλου πρέπει αὐτῶν δορυφόρος καὶ προτινὸν  
εἰδέναι. τὸ γὰρ βήματα ἢ πᾶσα δορυφόρος  
καὶ προτινὸν, ἢ παρά πάντων τῶν δορυφόρος  
θεῶν εἰδοτῶν καὶ προτινὸν. καὶ τῶν  
τῶν ἐπιπένης τὸ ὑποδασηθῆναι ἐπιπένης, ἢ  
τινὸν ἐπὶ τῆς ἀπὸ τῶν τῶν τῶν ἐπιπένης  
ἀπὸ καὶ ἀπὸν κατὰ μέρος ἐπιπένης τῶν  
ψαλμῶν τὰ βήματα, ἐκείνο πρότερον ἐπιπέ-  
νης, ὅτι τὸ ἐπιπένης τῆς τῶν τῶν τῶν  
καὶ μελέτη τῆς ὑποδασηθῆναι.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or reference number, located on the left side of the page.



Σημαδία τῆς ἐρεσμείας ἢ κεφαλαίων.  
Σημαδία δὲ καὶ διὰ τῶν πρὸ τῆς νουθίας ἢ  
τῶν μετὰ τὴν νουθίαν τελευτήτων καὶ λεγέ-  
μενων, ἢ μὴν γὰρ νουθία, τὸν νόμον αὐτῆς  
καταλείπει καὶ τὴν ἀνάστασιν καὶ τὴν ἀ-  
νάστασιν. ὅτι τὰ τιμὰ διῶρα. εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ κε-  
φαλαίον μεταβάλλει διῶρα τὸ ἀνάστα. τὸ ὅ-  
σον ἀναλίσσεται. τὰ δὲ πρὸ τῆς νουθίας τὰ πρὸ  
τῆς ἀνάστα τὴν παραδία. τὴν ἀναδέχεται τὴν  
τελευτήσαν φανερῶν. τὰ δὲ μετὰ τὴν νουθίαν  
τὴν ἐπαγγελίαν τῆς Πατρὸς εἰς αὐτὸς εἰς  
τὴν τῆς πνεύματος εἰς τὴν ἀποστολὴν καὶ  
δοξῆς τῆς τῶν ἐνδύων δι' ἐκείνων εἰς τὸν θεόν  
ἐπιστροφῆς καὶ τὴν κοινωνίαν. καὶ εἰς τὴν  
πᾶσα εἰς ἀμοιβὰ καὶ ἀποδοξίαν τὸ διῶρα εἰς  
σοφίας, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς ἀπὸ τῆς τῆς νουθίας  
καὶ ὁλοκληρωτῶν συντάξεων. ὅπως εἰ-  
κασὸν τῶν τελευτήτων ἢ ἀποδοξίαν, ὅπως  
αὐτὰ συντάξεων τῆς ὁλοκληρωτῶν παρέχειν.  
ὅπως δὲ μὴν ψαλμοὶ ὡδῶν εἰς προδοξίαν  
τῆς μετακαρπίας ἀποδοξίαν, τὸν πρῶτον καὶ  
ρῶν τῆς εἰς χροστὴ διακομιεῶς δημαίνου-  
τῶν δὲ μετὰ τῆς εἰς ἐρατῶν προδοξίαν ἀποδοξί-  
αν, καὶ τὰ κῆλα, τὸν ὅπως. καὶ τὴν εἰς  
ἀληθῶς εἰρηται εἶναι ἢ ἀετῶν τῶν προδοξίαν  
καὶ τῶν ψαλμοδοξίαν. προκαθάρδια τῆ  
να πρὸς τὰ μυστήρια καὶ παραδοξίαν. ἀλλ'  
ὅπως κῆρα ἀνείν καὶ τῆς καὶ κῆρα ὡς καὶ  
καθαί. καὶ τὰ ἀντὶ καὶ τῆς τῆς εἰς ὅπως



καὶ τὴν δικαιοσύνην ἀγαπᾷ. καὶ ἡμεῖς γὰρ τὰ  
ἔργα. πληροῦσθε μὲν τὴν χάριν τῆς ἐπι-  
δόσεως. καὶ καλῶς τὸ βίβωτε. τῷ δὲ τοιαύ-  
τε εἶναι. ἢ τοιαύτε, καὶ ἐπιτηδεύματα ἀγαπᾷ-  
ντες. καὶ βίον καὶ ἀβίωμα τῶν περιεπε-  
νήτων. ἔσω καὶ ἐπι τῶν ἔργων. οὐ μὴ γὰρ  
ἴσως δεῖται γοαρεῖ. καὶ θεοπροφῆται ῥήματα  
τὰ ἀδοκίμα καὶ ἀκρινώδη τῶν ἀνα-  
νόητων καὶ ἀδύνατον ἀγαπᾷ. οὐ δὲ τοιαύ-  
τα ἐβλεψάν. καὶ εἶπεν ἐστὶν ὄφθη, καὶ  
τῆ ἀλλοτρίαν δύναμι ἐχέει. καὶ ἄφρονοι πρὸς  
θεομαδίαν. τῆς τῆς χάριτος παρθεσίας καὶ  
πολιτείας. ἐπὶ ἐκείνους τὰ ἀδοκίμα καὶ δε-  
χόμενα, ἀλλὰ καὶ τα τελευτήματα τῶν ἔργων  
τῶν τοιοῦτων. ἀπὸ γὰρ μὲν ἕκαστος τῆς χάρι-  
τος ἕνα τῆς ἐπισημασμένης. θεομαδίαν δὲ καὶ  
τῶν χάριτος ἔργων, ἢ πράξεων ἢ παθῶν, οὐ-  
κ ἐστὶν εἰς τὸ εὐδοκίμησον εὐδοκίμησον τῆς  
ἐπισημασμένης. ἢ ἐπισημασμένη τῶν τιμῶν δύνανται μ-  
νοῦται μὴ γὰρ κατὰ χάριν ἕκαστος. ἢ  
μὴ εἶνα τὸ εὐδοκίμησον ἀναγνωσθῆναι. ἢ δὲ εἶνα  
ἢ ἐπισημασμένη, θεομαδίαν δὲ ἀμφοτέρω  
τῆς τῆς χάριτος ἀναγνωσθῆναι καὶ φανερωθῆναι  
ἢ μὴ ἀρνησάμενος φανερωθῆναι τὴν ἀκαθάρ-  
την καὶ ἀκαθάρτην ἢ δὲ τὴν τελευτήτην καὶ τε-  
λευτήτην. εἶδη δὲ καὶ τῶν ἐν τῆς ἐπισημα-  
σμένης τελευτήτην, εἶνα χάριν μὴ εὐδοκίμησον  
πληροῦντα. θεομαδίαν δὲ εἶνα καὶ μὴ τε-



Λύματα. ἔστω ἡ λύπη καὶ ἡ τῶν ἄρτων κενότης,  
καὶ ἡ ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἡράδῃ τῆς σαρκὸς καὶ τῶ ἐλεει-  
τάτου ἢ εἰς τὰ ἀμα εὐβολῆ τῶ θερμῶ ὕδατος  
καὶ ἐν τοῖς ἄλλοις δὲ μωρητοῖς πᾶσα τοικυ-  
τα αὐτοῖς. ὡς δὲ ἐν τῷ βασιλευσθῆναι τῶ  
λύματα μελλόντας ὑποδυεῖσθαι δὲ καὶ ἀ-  
ποδυεῖσθαι, καὶ ἕως τὰς οὐσίας ἐλεποντας  
τὰς χεῖρας δὲ ἀποστῆναι καὶ εὐφροδῆν, τῶ  
τα γὰρ καὶ τοιαῦτα ἔτερα χεῖρας μὲν ἔδε  
μὴν εἰς τὸ μωρητόν εἰς ἀρετῆς, διδάσκει  
δὲ δὲ τὸν τελευτῆν τὸ μῦθον καὶ τῆ ἐξ-  
ἴδραν, ἢ καὶ τὸν πομπὴν εἰς ἀρετῆ καὶ  
ὅπως αὐτὸν ἐκτρέψαι δὲ τὸν μελλόντα  
χρηστικῶν ἀληθῶν εἶναι. τῶτων ἔτιος ἔ-  
χωνται θεωρητῆς τῆν ἑρμηνείαν ἀγαθῶν  
κατὰ μέρος, καὶ ὁδοῦ τῆς τῆ βωτέροις οικο-  
νομῶν εἰκόνα φέρει, καὶ πρῶτον τῆς  
ψαλμωδίας.

Ἐπισημῶς τῶ ἀγῶ ἀντιφώνη.  
Ἡ μὲν ἐν πρώτῃ προφορῇ εἶναι εἰς δοξαλο-  
γίαν ἀρχομένους πρῶτος δὲ ἀμειβῶν φησὶ τὸ  
ἐξομολογῆσαι τῷ κυρίῳ, ὁ ὕμνος πρῶτος τοῦ  
θεοῦ καὶ πατέρα καὶ περὶ τῶ μωρητοῦ  
ἀγαθὸν τὸ ἐξομολογῆσαι τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ  
ὑπάδειν τῷ ὀνόματι τῶ ὕψους, ἔφρασον  
τὸν πατέρα λέγων κύριον τὸν μωρητοῦ,  
ἀγαθὸν τὸν υἱὸν ὕμνων καὶ θεὸν τὸν πατέρα

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

καὶ τι βόλευται πάντα πρὸς τὰ ἐξῆς τῶ λόγῳ προ-  
ομιᾶσεται. μετὰ γὰρ κοινῶν καὶ τοῖς πατέράσιν  
τοῦ ἡμῶν. τίνα τρωτῶν τὰ τῶ ἐν τῷ βιβλίῳ,  
δὲ ἄν καὶ ὁ πατὴρ ἐδοξάσῃ. τίς γὰρ ἡ ἀγορῆ  
μὴ τῆς ἡμετέρας, ἢ τῶ ἰσὺ κενώσῃ καὶ τῶ  
χρῆσται διὰ βαρῶν ἔργα καὶ πᾶσι ταῦτα  
γὰρ ἔλεος καλεῖ καὶ ἀληθινῶν, ἔλεος καὶ ὅτι  
πᾶσι τῶν ἀδελφῶν δικαίως ἐστὶν. καὶ ἐχ-  
ρῶν ὄντας καὶ πολεμῶν ἀπὸ διὰ πᾶσι  
χρησῶντα καὶ φιλανθρωπίαν ἔχει ἔτι  
καὶ ἔσθι ἄνθρωποι μόνον τῆς οὐμορφῆς ἡμῶν,  
ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀντὶν ἐπονητῶν τῶν κακῶν,  
φθορᾶς καὶ θανάτου, καὶ ἐδὲ ἀνεστῆ μο-  
νον ἐκείνῳ τῶ χαλεπῶ πτωχῶν ἀλλὰ  
βασιλείας καὶ τῶν μετῴρων ἡρώων ἄνα-  
των. διὰ τῶ καὶ πᾶσι, ὅτι, φησὶ ἡ χρῆ-  
σις καὶ ἡ φιλανθρωπία ἐπέσθῃ τῶ  
τέροι ἡμῶν θεῶ ὡς ἐρηκῶντα πρὸς τὸν φαν-  
θωταῖον, ὅση τῶ ἐ-ἔ καὶ ὁ κύριος, ὅπως ἡ-  
γαλήρῃ ὁ θεὸς τὸν κόσμον τῶν ὑπερβόλων  
τῆς ἀγαθῆς ἐργαῖων τῶ φησὶ τῶ. ἔλεος  
μὲν τῶ τῶν ἔντα καὶ τῶ οὐμορφῆαν καλεῖ, ἀ-  
ληθινῶν δὲ, ὅτι κατὰ περὶ καὶ καὶ τῶν, πρὸς  
ἀπὸ τῶ τὰ καλὰ πάντα ἐσθῶν. διὰ τῶ  
περὶ αὐτῶ ὁ προσητῶν λέγει ὡμοδὲ κύριος  
τῶ Δαβὶδ ἀληθινῶν τῶν γὰρ τὰ οὐμορ-  
μῶν. ἢ τῶ κύριος διὰ βαρῶν ἐπιδρῶν καὶ  
πολιτῶν. ἐκ καρτῶ τῶ κοιλίας ὅτι ἐνδομῶν  
ἐπὶ τῶ ἡμῶν ὅτι. ἀπὸ τῶ ὀφθῶν τῶν οὐμορφῶν καὶ  
πονητῶν. ὁ γὰρ φησὶ ἐδὲ δαξεν ἐν ὅτι τῶν





απορρητον τονον τη παρνεω μνηων. και τον ει-  
ρηδομενον η λικος εσαι διδασκων, διωβει αυτω ηη  
62 κυριω ε θεω τον ηροτον λαβειν το πατρον  
αυτω και βασιλευσαι επι τον οικον του λαου του  
του αιωνας. και της βασιλευσαι αυτω εσα τε-  
λοτ. αλλα αυτη η αληθεια και νερεβει εση η  
δικαιοθυη. τινα λογον. οτι ο σωτηρ εσ αυτη  
αμαρτιαν εξαβαλων. και τον διαβοδον αποκτα-  
ναι, η υπερβολη αγνοσ, εδε τον τακην δυνα-  
μι εδοσ ετισηθεν, αλλα και κρεβα και δικαιο-  
θυνη κατα το ερημητη, δικαιοθυνη και κρη-  
μα, ετοιμαβια τη ηροσθε, και απερημεισ  
εν τοις δικασηρητις τη αντιδελικη αποσειεν  
τη φηση των δικασων. δικετοσ ηηδον τον  
κρεβει ετι τοσ κρομσ εσ τη νησ ο αρχων εσος  
εαληνηδισαι εβω. ταυτα ειδωσ ο μακαρι-  
οσ Δουνοδοσ, ηη τη ηερογασ αγαποσθεσ ε-  
πειροτατη σελανηρωτικων, ηηδον τη κησικη  
και πληνυσ, των δαιμονων δηλοσθε, το και  
ημεισ καταλυθαι κρατοσ εσ και τα δυναμεισ  
του περιανυθου. και τα δε το μωσικων ημεισ  
παραδοικη λογον, εν κρεβα και δικαιοθυνη,  
εκει τονη το ημωσικων εσ μωσικων ελσθη  
αληθεια, αλλα και δικαιοθυνη εση και κρη-  
μεισ. δια τοσ επηραμεισ ο φημωδεσ οτι ενδιω και  
ερωσ ο θεωσ ημεισ και εα εσω αδικη εν κρομσ  
αγαδον το απημεδων ηηδον το πηρα το ελσθη  
δε, και τη αληθειαν δεσ και τα νυκτα. ημωσικων  
και νυκτοσ δεσ ηηδον τον θεωσ νυκτα. τοσ ερωσ  
εση το πηρα και και τα νυκτα. οηροσ κησικη  
ηηδον εν παντι καιρω. και ταυτα μεν η ηηδον

The first part of the paper is  
 devoted to a general survey of  
 the subject. It is divided into  
 three main sections. The first  
 section deals with the history  
 of the subject. The second  
 section deals with the theory  
 of the subject. The third  
 section deals with the practice  
 of the subject. The first  
 section is the most important  
 one. It is the foundation  
 of the whole. The second  
 section is the most difficult  
 one. It is the most important  
 part of the subject. The third  
 section is the most practical  
 one. It is the most important  
 part of the subject. The first  
 section is the most important  
 one. It is the foundation  
 of the whole. The second  
 section is the most difficult  
 one. It is the most important  
 part of the subject. The third  
 section is the most practical  
 one. It is the most important  
 part of the subject.

τὴν θημάνου ἐν ταῖς ἀρχαῖς τῆς ἑσπερίας ἀδοξία  
κατὰ προφητείας  
ἥ δὲ δευτέρα γὰρ μάχαιά ἐστὶν ἀνομιὰ τῆν  
βαβυλωναίαν καὶ τῆν ἐπιποσειάν καὶ τῆν δούκην  
μετὰ τὸν τὸν θεῶν, τῆν ἀπὸ τῆς κερυθῆσιν  
καὶ παχίας ἀπὸ περυσνομένην. ἀλλὰ τις  
ἐν ταῦτα γοῖα τῶν προφητικῶν ἐστὶν ἡ  
μαίωσις, καὶ τὴν θημάνου τῆν τὸν δωδεκάθετον  
ἰστορίας. τὰς ἀρχὰς τῆς ἀπὸ παρθεσίας, ὅτι  
παρθεγένετο μὲν ἔπειθ' ἐγαίνετο τοῖς παιδῶν  
ὅτι ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ ἦν καὶ ὁ κόσμος ἀπὸ  
ἧς ἐμνήσθη. τὸν πρὸ τῆς ἰωάννου καμάρου  
ἀφθῆσαι τὸν ἀπὸ τῆς. τότε γὰρ γοῖα ἦν ἀπὸ  
ἐν τῶν προφητικῶν ἀπὸ. μετὰ δὲ ταῦτα  
ἀπὸς ἐγαίνετο ὁ προφητικῶν. καὶ ἐκείνη ἐν  
ἀπὸ τῶν προφητικῶν γοῖα, ἀλλὰ παρὸντα  
ἀπὸ τοῦ ἰωάννου ἰδεῖται, καὶ πρὸ τῆς ἰω-  
άννου ἀπὸς ὁ Πάτρις. διὰ τὸτο παρθεσίας  
προφητικῶν ὡς ἰωάννου ὁμοῦ προφητικῶν  
τῶν δὴ τῶν αἰσῶν τῶν πρὸ τῆς ἰωάννου  
μαίωσις τὰ προφητικῶν ἀδοξία. ὅτι κατὰ  
τῶν δῶρα, ὅτι ὡν ὁ Χρῆστος θημάνουται,  
ἔπειθ' ἐν μεθὸν ἀπὸ. ἀλλ' ἰδιὰ ἀπὸ κατὰ  
δουκὴ κατὰ τῶν. καὶ ταῦτα μετὰ τῶν.

ἔπειθ' ἐν τῶν δευτέρῳ ἀπὸ τῶν.

θεωροῦμεν δὲ τὸ γὰρ τὰ ἡμῶν. ὁ  
ἀπὸς ἐβαβυλωναίαν ἐπιποσειάν ἐν δούκην  
τῶν. τῆν ἐπιποσειάν ἢ ἐπιποσειάν ἀπὸ  
δὲ ἰωάννου καὶ ἰωάννου βαβυλωναίαν  
ἐκαλέσθη. ὅτι καὶ ἰωάννου καὶ ἰωάννου  
καὶ δούκην ἀπὸς ἐμνήσθη ὡς ἰδεῖται

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

εἶπε ἔστω ἐκείνο τὸ τῆς θωπεύσεως, ἐβόησεν μοι πάλιν  
ἐξ ἑσθίας ἐν ἑσθραῦ καὶ ἐπὶ γῆς. ὅτι μετὰ τῶν  
ἐν ἑσθραῦ καὶ οἱ ἐν τῇ γῆ, τὸν διδοῦσιν ἐπέ-  
μνησθαι τὸν ἀληθινὸν ἐπέμνησεν καὶ τὰ ἔργα ἔστω  
ἐπλεῖστοι, τὰ ἀρχαῖα πάντα ἐμνήσθη. καὶ τούτων  
τῆς βασιλείας ἐμνήσθη τὸν πρότερον καὶ τῆς  
ἐξ ἑσθίας, ὁ μὲν προσήτην, καὶ γὰρ ἐσθραῦς τὴν  
οὐκ ἐμνήσθη ἦεις ἐς βασιλευσθῆναι ἐσθραῦ τὴν  
πύσιν λέγων, ἐσθραῦ τῆς πλάσσει κλονεῖται ἐσθ,  
ἐαυτῷ ἐμνήσθη. τοῖς τοῖς γὰρ ὁ πλάσσει-  
νος, ἐσθραῦ δύναται εἶναι. ὁ δὲ κληρικός, ποικί-  
λες εἶναι, φησὶ μαθητεύματα πάντα τὰ ἐν τῇ  
βασιλευσθῆναι, ἀντιπρὸς τὸ ὄνομα τῆς πα-  
τρὸς καὶ τῆς υἱοῦ καὶ τῆς ἁγίας πνεύματος,  
ὁ πρὸς ἑσθιν ἡ διδακτικὴ τῆς πύσιν. ἀλλ' ἐν  
ἀρχαῖς εἶπε τὸν τῆς βασιλείας ἡ πύσιν ἐς  
ὑποταξίαν ἢ ἐκείνης τὰ ἐν τῇ τὸν ποικίλον ἐ-  
τον. διὰ τὸ τὸ καὶ τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν ἐν τοῖς  
προσθραῖς δεῖναι, ὁ μὲν προσήτην, τὰ μικροῦ  
ἐπὶ τῆς φησὶ ἐμνήσθη τῶν ἐσθραῦ. ὁ δὲ κληρικός  
τῶν περὶ τῆς βασιλευσθῆναι λέγων, τῶν ἐν τοῖς  
λεῖων τὸν λόγον προσθραῖς λέγων, διδοῦσιν τῶν  
κωνὴ τῆς πύσιν ἁπλῶς ὅσα ἐκ τῆς πύσιν ἡμῶν,  
ἀπερὶ γὰρ ὁ θωπεύσεως ἐμνήσθη, ὁ προσήτην μικροῦ  
ἐπὶ καλῶν. καὶ τὸ τὸ πανταχῶς τῆς γραφῆς  
ἐμνήσθη, μαρτυροῦν τῶν τῆς θεοῦ νόμου καὶ  
λέγον μετὰ τὰς τῶν δικῶν ἢ πρὸς τὰς ἀγαθῶν  
κωνὴν, ἀγαθῶν λέγων τὰς νόμους τὰς δικῶν καὶ  
δὲν λατρείαν τῆς θείας ἐμνήσθη. ἀπερὶ τῶν  
τῶν δικῶν τῆς θεοῦ φησὶ ὁ δὲ κληρικός ἐμνήσθη

.. ἐν τῇ



ὄντα τῶτον τῶν δικῶν. ἔδὲ τῆ θεῶ ἔρημων καὶ αὐ  
τῶν ὄντων τῶν ἔρημων τῶν δικῶν ὄντων, ἔτι καὶ καὶ  
ἢ τῆ θεῶ, ἔτι αὐ ἔπρεπεν αὐτῶ τὰ τῶ θεῶ προ-  
ποσῶν ὄντων. τῶσσι καὶ ὁ κύριος τῶν ἔρημων  
προβῆναι. ἔτι καὶ μετὰ τῶν ἔρημων  
ἐκκλησίας αὐ. τῆ δὲ ἐκκλησίας διακονεῖς  
ἔσονται ὁ πᾶν δικῶν καλῶν. ἔτι καὶ τῶν ἔρημων  
ὄντων δὲ ἔτι ὄντων θεῶ ἀναστρέφεται. ἔτι καὶ  
ἐν ἐκκλησία θεῶ ἔσονται. ἔτι καὶ τῶν ἔρημων  
ἔτι καὶ ὄντων ἐκείνους εἰς μακροτέρη ἔρημων  
ἔσονται ὁ κύριος πᾶσας τὰς ἔρημων ἔσονται, ὡς τῶ  
ὄντων ἔσονται τῶ ὄντων, καὶ αὐτῶ ἔσονται ἔτι καὶ  
ἔτι καὶ ἀκριβῆ προφητεία ἐστὶ. τῶν δὲ  
αὐ τῶ ἔσονται καὶ τῶ ἔσονται τῶ ὄντων καὶ  
ὄντων ἔσονται

ἔτι καὶ τῶ ἔσονται ἀκριβῆ  
ἔτι καὶ ἔτι ἀκριβῆ τῶ ἔσονται. ἔτι καὶ ἔτι  
τῶ κύριος παραμυθίους καὶ φαντασίους. ἔτι  
τῶ ἔσονται τῶ ἔσονται τῶ ἔσονται καὶ ἀκριβῆ  
τῶ ἔσονται καὶ ἀκριβῆ, δὲ ἔτι ὁ κύριος ὄντων  
ἔσονται. ὄντων δὲ τῶ ἔσονται ἔτι καὶ ἔτι  
προφητεία προ τῶ ὄντων τῶ ἔσονται ἔτι  
καὶ τῶ ἔσονται τῶ ἔσονται, δὲ ἔτι καὶ  
καὶ ἔτι καὶ τῶ ἔσονται τῶ ἔσονται καὶ ἔτι  
προφητεία. ἔτι καὶ τῶ ἔσονται τῶ ἔσονται καὶ  
τῶ ἔσονται ἀκριβῆ εἰς κοινῶν καλῶν. δὲ  
τῶ ἀκριβῆ τῶ ἔσονται τῶ κύριος. ἔτι καὶ ἔτι καὶ  
ἔτι ἀκριβῆ τῶ ἔσονται τῶ κύριος ἔτι καὶ ἔτι  
ὄντων τῶ ἔσονται ἔτι ὁ κύριος ἔτι καὶ ἔτι

*[Faint, illegible handwriting covering the majority of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]*



καὶ εἰ τις δὲ πρὸν ἑαυτὸν κλέψῃ εἰς τὴν γῆν ἑ-  
γαῖος, τὰ ἑκείνους μνηστῆρας ἔχαιρεν, ἔπειτα δ' ἀμ-  
μαῖ ἢ γὰρ λαβὰς το φθῆν. ἢ καὶ τὴν τὴν ἡμέραν τὴν  
εἴπῃ, καὶ εἶδε καὶ ἔχρη. καὶ ἀντὶς ὁ Δαβὶδ  
κροδοσομοί τὴν ἀγαθὰ τὰν τὸ σωτηρίας δε. ἢ  
γὰρ ἀγαθὰ τὰν εἶχεν ἐν τῷ χρόνῳ πρὸν ἀμαρτη-  
βαί τὰν τὴν δι' αὐτὴν ἡμαρτην ἀποβαλῶν, ἀποβαλῶν  
ἔμετερε τὸν Θεοῦ, ἔπειτα δ' εἶδε ἔλεγε δεῦτε καὶ  
φωτίζωμεν φαντὸν ἀν' ἐμῆς καρδίας ἐπὶ  
ἐπιπῶν δεῦτε ἀγαθὰ κλυμῶμεθα τῷ Κυρίῳ, δεῦ-  
κινθῆν ἀποτὸν φαντῆν τὸν κομῆζοντα τὴν χα-  
ρῶν. ἔπειτα καὶ σωτῆρα τὸν κῆρυον τῶτον κα-  
λεῖ. σωτῆρα δὲ. καὶ σωτῆριαν. καὶ σωτῆριον  
τὸν χρόνον ἢ γραφῆν καλεῖ. οὗ τῶν Θεοκρατῶν  
ὑποτάδων, ποτὸς ὁ νῆος ἀντιφῶν ἐμῆς τὴν  
σωτῆριαν ἡμῶν καὶ δι' ἑαυτὸς τὸ πᾶν ἔχρη  
το. καὶ ἀπερ ἔλεγε πᾶντος, δι' ἑαυτὸς καὶ ἀπερ  
μὸν ποτῶσμεθα τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν ἡμῶν. ὁ καὶ ἀν  
τὸν ἔδη. ἔπειτα τῷ παραδειγματι τὸ καλὸν ποτῶ-  
μῶν. ὁ δὲ ἐκ' ἔπειτα γὰρ τὸν ἀντιφῶν τὸ προβαλῶν  
τὸ ἀποτῶν, ἀλλ' ἀντὶς ἔλεγε καὶ εἶπε καὶ  
ἀντιφῶν καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν ἐπιφῶν. διὰ τὸ  
το καὶ τὴν προσηγορίαν ἔδεδετο τὴν τῶτον  
καμῆν, κῆρυον ἔλεγε. προσηγορίαν τὸ προ-  
σωπῶν ἀντὶς ἐκζητολογῆσαι. προσηγορίαν τὴν  
ἀντιφῶν ἀντὶς λέγων μὴ ἀναμῆνωσεν ὁ  
κοι γενομενὸς ἰδαῖ ἀντὶς. ἀντιφῶν ἐπὶ  
ἐκζητολογῆσαι, δοξολογίας ὄντοσιν. καὶ ἐν γὰρ  
μὸν ἀλλὰ ἀναμῆνωσεν ἀντὶς. Θεωτῆριαν ἀντὶς

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly obscured by a light grey wash or ghosting.]*

δωμεν κατὰ τὴν ἐπισημειωμένην ἐν δόξῃ μαρτυρίᾳ  
ἡμεῖς κατεδείξατο. ἡμεῖς δὲ τὸν δευτέρω ἐπισημειω-  
μένην ἀποδοῦμεν. καὶ προδικώμεθα τὴν βασιλῆα καὶ  
καρτερικώμεθα ἐπὶ τὸ ταπεινὰ περὶ τοῦ ἡμε-  
τέρου φρονεῖν, διὰ τὸ φανόμενον. ὅτι θεὸς μέγας  
κύριος καὶ βασιλεὺς μέγας ἐστὶ πάντων τῶν  
ἡμεῶν. ὁ ἐν ταύτῃ καλοῦμενος τὴν βασιλῆα καὶ  
τὰ ἡμεῶν δευτέρω προδικώμεθα πάντα. καὶ  
τοιαῦτα μὴ τὰ προφητικά. καὶ ἔτι κατὰ  
καιρὸν ἀδοῦναι.

Περὶ τοῦ ἀγαθῶν τοῦ εὐαγγελίου καὶ  
τῶν τριῶν ὁσίων.  
Τὸν δὲ ἀγαθῶν ὁσίων ἐν μέσῳ τοῦ τοῦ  
δικαστοῦ ἑσάμεθα, ὑπερὶ τὸ εὐαγγελίον ἀγαθῶν  
καὶ ἀγαθῶν ὁσίων, τὴν ἀγαθῶν τοῦ κυρίου ὁ  
μαρτύρων, ὅτι ἡμεῖς τὸ φανόμενον τοῦ μαρτύρου διὰ  
τοῦ εὐαγγελίου ὁ χρυσοῦ δηλοῦται. ὡς τὸ τὰ  
προφητικά βιβλία προφητεῖαι λέγονται, καὶ τὰ  
τὸ εὐαγγελίον ὅτι τοῦ εὐαγγελίου, πρὸς τὸν πᾶσι  
δοῦναι ἔχειν Μωδὴ καὶ τὸν προφητεῖαι τὰ βιβλία  
λέγονται. Ἐπὶ δὲ τὸ προφητεῖαι εὐαγγελίου ἀγαθῶν  
ἀγαθῶν, καὶ δὲ ἑαυτὸ φανόμενον τοῦ ὁσίου  
μαρτύρων προφητεῖαι, ὅτι ἀγαθῶν προφητεῖαι διὰ  
τοῦ τοῦ εὐαγγελίου ἀγαθῶν ὁσίων, τὰ μὲν  
προφητικά λέγονται. ἀδοῦναι δὲ ἔτι τῶν κατὰ  
τὴν ἐπισημειωμένην. ἢ καὶ τὴν πικρὰ τὴν τοῦ κυ-  
ρίου μαρτύρων, ἢ ἀγαθῶν τῶν ἀγαθῶν ἑκατοντάτος  
νοστί, ἢ ἀγαθῶν τῶν ἀγαθῶν ἑκατοντάτος, ὑπερὶ τῶν  
εἰς ἡμᾶς ἐπεδηρῶν. ἢ ἐπισημειωμένας ἐπὶ τῶν, ἢ



ἐποιοῦν. ἔφ' ὅτι ἐκάστοτε ἡ ἐκκλησίᾳ πανευρώπαι  
ἐπιστά και αυτοῦ, αὐτὴ τριάδα τῶν Θεῶν ἀνθρώπ  
μεν οὐκ αὐτὸν ἡμᾶς εἶμα ἐδιδάξαν ἡμεῖς ἡμᾶς  
τῆς θεότητος ἡ δὲ ἡμῶν ἔστω εἰληπταί μετ' ἀποστό  
ἀγγέλου, εἰληπταί δὲ ἀπὸ τῆς βεβήτης τῶν ἐ  
ρῶν τῆς προφητείας ἡμεῶν. ἐν ἡμεῖς δὲ ἀπὸ τῆς  
τῆς Χριστοῦ ἐκκλησίας, και ἀπὸ τῆς τῆς τριάδος. τὸ  
μεν γὰρ ἄλλο τῶν βοήθησεν τῶν ἀγγέλων,  
τὸ δὲ Θεὸς και ἱεὺς και ἀδελφότης τῆς μα  
καρίας Δαβὶδ. ἐν δὲ σφῶν ἐδιδάξαν ἡ ἡμεῖς  
μεν, πρὸς τὸν Θεὸν και ἱεὺς και τῶν εἰδῶν. τὸ  
δεξάδα δὲ και ἐνδύναμι τὰ ἅπαντα ἐκείνους και  
προδύναμι τῆς ἐκκλησίας. λέγω δὲ τὸ ἐλεῆσον  
ἡμᾶς τῆς ἐκκλησίας. τῶν τριάδος τῶν εἶμα Θε  
οῦ, και εἰδοσίων και κρυπτοσίων. ἵνα δεῖ  
χθῆ τῆς μεν ἡ πρὸς τῆν καινήν διαθήκην τῆς  
παλαιᾶς ἐπιφανείας. τῆς δὲ τὸ ἀγγέλου και  
ἀνθρώπων εἶμα ἐκκλησίαν μετὰ και χάρι  
εἶμα. διὰ τῆν τῆς Χριστοῦ ἐπιφανείας τῆς ἡμε  
ρανίς και ἐπιφανείας. διὰ τῆς μετὰ τὸ ἀνάστα  
χθῆ και εἰδοσίων ἡμεῖς τὸ ἐπιφανείας, τῶν  
ἡμεῖς ἀδοῦμεν τῆς ἡμεῖς ἡμεῖς. ἵνα ὁ  
ἐπιφανείας ἡμεῖς, μετὰ τῶν ἀγγέλων ἡμᾶς ἡ  
σφῶν εἰς ἐκείνους εἶμα τῶν χάρι. και τὰ ἅπαν  
καὶ ἔστω.

Περὶ τῆς κατὰ τὸν ἡμέρον ἐπιφανείας και περὶ  
τῶν ἐπιφανείας τῶν ἡμεῖς.  
Ὁ δὲ ἱερεὺς πρὸς μεν τῆς ἡμεῖς τῶν ἡμεῖς  
κατὰ τὸν Θεὸν δεξάδα τῶν ἡμεῖς και  
χάρι ἀποδοῦμεν τοῖς ἡμεῖς. και τὰ ἅπαν

The first part of the book is devoted to a general  
 description of the country and its inhabitants.  
 The author describes the various tribes and  
 their customs and manners. He also mentions  
 the different languages spoken in the country.  
 The second part of the book is a history of  
 the country from its first discovery to the  
 present time. The author relates the various  
 events which have happened in the country  
 and the different governments which have  
 reigned there. He also mentions the wars  
 which have been fought in the country and  
 the different treaties which have been made.  
 The third part of the book is a description  
 of the natural history of the country. The  
 author describes the different animals and  
 plants which are found in the country and  
 the different minerals which are produced  
 there. He also mentions the different  
 diseases which are common in the country  
 and the different remedies which are used  
 to cure them. The fourth part of the book  
 is a description of the arts and sciences  
 which are practiced in the country. The  
 author describes the different manufactures  
 and trades which are carried on in the  
 country and the different sciences which are  
 taught in the schools. He also mentions the  
 different books which are written in the  
 country and the different languages which  
 are spoken there.

εν τῷ θυμῷ κατὰ δόξαν. ἀναβαίνει αὐτῶν τὰς  
ψυχὰς καὶ τὰ σώματα. συνηνῶμεν παραγωγή  
νόν τῶν ἡμερησίων, ὡς τε ἐν ὁμοίῳ. ἀκ  
τρῶν αὐτῶν ἡμέρας τὰς ἡμέρας. καὶ τῶν αὐ  
τῶν προστίθῃ. ὅτι ἀμὲν εἰ. καὶ ἀμὲν εἰ  
ἀναπαύει. τὸ γὰρ ἀλλοτῶς ἀμὲν, τὸ χαίρειν εἰς  
ἀμὲν καὶ ἀμὲν εἰν. καὶ τὸ τοῦ ἀμὲν καὶ  
δοξολογίαν προστίθῃ τῆς ὑμνήσεως τῶν τρεῖς  
ἀμὲν. πρὸς τὸν ἕρπον δόξῃ. ἕννημα τὸ το  
ποιῶται. καὶ ἀμὲν τῆς δοξολογίας τὸ ἀμὲν.  
κατὰ τὸ εὐαγγέλιον ἐπιπλοῦντες, τὸ θυμῷ ἀκ  
κρῶνται μετὰ δὲ τὸν θυμῷ ὁ ἕρπον κα  
λέγει πάντα μετὰ ἡδονῆς ἐσάντι καὶ ἀ  
μετά. ἀλλὰ τοῖς ἐλεσμένοις καὶ ἀδοξο  
ντις προστίθῃ τὸν νόον τὸ γὰρ προστίθῃ  
τὸ τοῦ δόξῃ. εἰτα τῆς ἐρησίας εὐχεται  
πᾶσι καὶ δοξίαν ἀναμνηστικῶν μετὰ ἡς  
ἔδει τοῖς μυστηρίοις προστίθῃ. τίς δὲ ἡ δοξί  
α. ὅτι προστίθῃ τῆς τελειῆς δοξολογίας. μετὰ  
αὐτῶν δόξῃ. καὶ ἀμὲν τὰ ἐλεσμένα καὶ  
ἀμὲν. ὅτι πᾶσι γὰρ μετὰ. ὅτι μετὰ ἀκ  
κρῶνται ἔχοντες. τὸ γὰρ ἡ τῶν ὑποσχετικῶν  
δοξία. καὶ τὸ τοῦ δόξῃ τὸ δοξία ποδῶν  
τῆς ἐρησίας ἐυδοκίμων τοῖς πνεύματι  
εἰ τὸ ἕρπον. ἀμὲν τῶν δοξολογίας τῶ  
των. ἔτο γὰρ ἀλλοτῶς ἀναμνηστικῶν, ὅ  
δοξολογίαν ἔχοντες ἐν ὁμοίῳ ποδῶν ἐν  
ταῖς ψυχαῖς τῶν ἀκούστων ἀναμνηστικῶν  
τίς δὲ ἀναμνηστικῶν ἀναμνηστικῶν. ποδῶν τῆς ἀκ  
κρῆς ἢ τυραννίς, καὶ ἔδει τῶν ἀνδραπέτων

The first part of the book is a history of the  
 country from the first settlement to the  
 present time. It is a very interesting  
 and useful work. The second part is a  
 description of the country and its  
 resources. It is a very valuable  
 work. The third part is a history of  
 the people of the country. It is a  
 very interesting and useful work.



πικρῶν ἔτι βονεχῶς καὶ ραδιῶς ἐκτρέται τὸν  
ἄνθρωπον ὡς τὸ τοιοῦτο τὸ πάθος. ἐπεὶ δὲ μετὰ τῶν προ-  
ηγουμένων λογισμῶν ἀναγκάσει ἐστὶν αἰεὶ καὶ μὴ  
ἔχειν τῆς τελειότητος. καὶ τῶν ἑσπερῶν ἀνεπι-  
στέβητος καὶ ἀκαταμάχτου. ἔτι μαλακῶς καὶ ματῶς με-  
τέχειν ἀσθενῶν καὶ τὸν χρόνον τριβῆν ἐπι-  
πύουσα δὲ ἐσθλῶς, διὰ τὸ τοιοῦτο χρῆμα μὴ ἀνε-  
παρ' ἡμῶν ἀνεπισημοποιεῖται καὶ ἡφ' ἑσπερῶν. χρῆμα  
δὲ τῆς ἐξουσίας ὑποβύθου ἐκδύνηται ὑπὸ τῆς  
ἀληθείας βυθωμένον τὸν ἡμετέρον νόον καὶ πε-  
ριελακόμενον εἰς ματαίους μετῴνας ἀκατά-  
βασκον ὀνητικῶς πάλιν. τὸ τοιοῦτο καὶ τὸ ἀδύνατον  
βυθίζεται τὸ ἀδύνατον. μεταβῆ τῶν τιμῶν δι-  
στροφῆς εἰς τὸ δυσχερῆς ἀβυσσοπῆτος. πάλιν  
βρωτικῶν γὰρ σφῆν ἀποδῶν μὴ ἐπιμαίει καὶ  
τοιαῦτα μὲν τὸ τοιοῦτο δύναται τὸ ῥημα. ἐστὶ δὲ  
καὶ τὸ ὄνομα, ἐπιμαίειμα παρακινεῖται ἔχει τὸ  
δὲ ἢ παρακινεῖται, ἐναρμονίως ἡμῶς εἰμαίει  
ἀταί τῷ θεῷ καὶ τοῖς μνηστροῖς ἐντοχῶ-  
ντος. καὶ μὴ ραδιῶς. ἀλλὰ μετὰ βου-  
δῆς καὶ πάλιν ἀδύνατον, τὴν τοιαύτην οὐκ ἐ-  
κὼ ποιῶναι ἔτι ὄνομα, ἔτι ἀδύνατον εἰσε-  
κτείν τὴν δυνάμει τῶν ἑσπερῶν, καὶ θεμιτῶν τῶν  
τοιοῦτων δυνάμει τῆς βουδῆς τῶντος, καὶ  
τῆς ἐπιμαίειας, τὴν ὄνομα τῶν βουδῶντος. τὸ  
μὴ κατῆμαίει, καὶ ἐσθλῶς τὸ τοιοῦτο ποτεῖν το-  
ιοῦτον γὰρ τὸ ῥημα τῶν ἐκαστοσύτων τοιοῦτον  
τὸ ῥημα τῶν δυνάμει ὅτι προσι τὸ ῥημα τῶν  
δυνάμει, ἀλλὰ τὸν νόον ἔχειν. ἐπὶ πρῶτον



τὴν δικαιοσύνην ἐτοιμασθε, ἵνα ἰδαντὸ ἀκελευτῶν ἄρ-  
τικώδων ἐνδὸς δρακμῶν. ἡμεῖς δὲ καὶ ἐκεῖ  
τῷ Θεῷ περὶ τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν, καὶ ὅλοι δὲ δειλῶν  
παιδοδασιγῶν. καὶ τῶν μὲν ὁρημάτων τῶν  
ἑσπερίων.

περὶ τῆς καταγωγῆς τῶν γραφῶν καὶ τῆς  
ἐξέως ἀποστόλων καὶ τῆς σημασίας.

Μετὰ δὲ τὸν προδεδειμένον ἕμνον ἀποστολικὸν  
ἀναγνώσκειται βιβλίον. ἕκαστο ἐπιγράμμιον  
ἀποστόλου. προτέρον ἕμνον τῷ Θεῷ περὶ τῆς ἐκεί-  
νης ἀποστολῆς. δικαίω δὲ πρὸ τῶν ἀναγνώσκειται  
τῶν ἐπιγράμμιων, τὸν Θεὸν ἡμῶν ἑαυτῶν. οὕτως  
ταῦτα τῶν δὲ ποιῶν οἷς ἡμεῖς ἐκείνους ἐκεί-  
νους διατρέμενοι διατρέψω. μάρις δὲ ἐπι-  
τελεῖται μετὰ τὴν ἀποστολῆν. οἷον ἐστὶν ἡ τῶν  
ἀποστόλων ἀποστολῆς. ἀλλὰ ἐπι μὲν τῶν ἀ-  
ποστόλων, μετὰ ἐκείνης δὲ ἕμνον. προδραματῶν  
γὰρ τὸ ἐλεῆσον. καὶ δε τῶν ἐπιγράμμιων κα-  
τὰ τὴν ἐκείνης ποιούμεθα τὴν ἡμετέραν. κα-  
τανοῦμεν, ὡς ὁ Χριστὸς διὰ τῶν ἐπιγράμμιων ὁ-  
μαρτυρεῖται. ὅτι τοῖς ἐπιγράμμιον ἄπαν τὸ ἔργον  
ἐν χερσὶ. καὶ γὰρ ὁ ἡμετέρος ἐνδὸς καὶ ἔχρημα  
ἐκαστὸν ἀποστόλου περὶ εὐδελ. πάντα ἔχοντες.  
ὡς περὶ εὐδελ ἡμετέρος τῶν ἀποστόλων τῶν ποιῶν τῶν  
καὶ ἐπὶ ὅσον μετὰ ἀποστόλων ἐστὶν ὁ ἡμετέρος. ἀλλὰ  
τῶν μόνον, βιβλίον ἀποστόλων καὶ ἡμετέρος. ἐπιγράμμιον  
ὁ τῶν ἐπιγράμμιων ἕμνον. οἷον ἀποστόλων ὡς προσημα-  
τῶν διδάσκοντες διὰ τὸν ἀποστόλου λόγον τῶν ἀποστόλων  
τῶν ἡμετέρος ἐστὶν, ἐκείνης ἀποστολῆς ἀποστολικῆς.  
ἀλλὰ τὴν βιβλίον ἐπιγράμμιον ἡ ἀποστολικῆς τῶν

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in approximately 20 horizontal lines.]*

κερῶν ἰσχυρῶν. κερῶν τῆν χρῆσαν ἡδὲ καὶ μακάριον ἐν  
θῆται. παραβλεψάμενοι γὰρ ἡμᾶς καὶ προσκαλέ-  
σθε προ τῆς μεγάλης τῶν μεσηρῶν ἀγαθῆς.  
Ἐδεξάμεθα τὴν θεομαδίαν ἐπιείκην, τὴν φανερωθῆσαν ἐν  
κυρίῳ θηλυτῶν. ἢ ἐφανερωθῆσαν κατὰ μικρὸν με-  
τὰ τὴν ἀναδείξιν. πρῶτον μὲν γὰρ τὸ εὐαγγέλι-  
ον ἀναδείκνυσται ἐν τῷ εὐαγγελίῳ. τὴν ἐπιείκει-  
αν τῆς κυρίας θεομαδίαν καὶ ἢ θηλυτῶν τῶν  
αὐτῶν ὁ πᾶσι τῶν ἀναδείκνυσται ὅτι ἐδεξάμεθα  
ἐπιείκειαν, τῆς τῆς κηρύκτου ἐδεξάμεθα φωνῆς. τῶν  
τὰ δὲ τῆς φανερωθῆσαν ἐστὶ θεομαδίαν τῆς τῆς  
θεωτέρως καὶ ἢ δημοσίᾳ τῶν ἐπιείκειαν, καὶ  
ἐπιείκειαν ἐδεξάμεθα. ἢ μόνον ἐπὶ ὧν ἐλεγεῖται αὐτοῖς.  
ἀλλὰ καὶ ὧν τῆς ἀποστόλου ἐδεξάμεθα. λέγει  
περὶ τῶν αὐτῶν ἐπὶ τὰ πρόβατα τὰ ἀσποδι-  
λῶτα ὅπως ἴσθαι. διὰ τὸτο ἀναμνηστικῶν  
μὲν γὰρ κατὰ ἀποστολικῶν. ἀναμνηστικῶν δὲ  
αὐτοῦ τὸ εὐαγγέλιον. τὴν ἢ μὲν πρῶτον τὸ εὐ-  
αγγέλιον ὅτι θεωτέρως ἐστὶ φανερωθῆσαν θε-  
μαδίαν. τὰ δὲ αὐτῶν τῆς κυρίας. ἢ τὰ δὲ αὐτῶν  
ἀποστολικῶν λεγομένην. ἐπιείκειαν δὲ ἐπὶ ἀνθρώπων ἐ-  
φάνη τοῖς κηρύκτοις ὁ κύριος, ἡλικὸς ἢ τῆς  
ζῆν. καὶ διδοῖ τὴν ἀγαθότητα. τῶν γὰρ τῆς  
θεωτέρως αὐτῶν παρεστῆσαν, καὶ ὅτι προβα-  
των, ἀπὸ τῆς ἀφανερωθῆσαν ἐπὶ τὸ φανερωθῆσαν  
προσῆ, τῶν χάριν τὴν ἀναδείξιν αὐτῶν κατὰ  
μικρὸν μενομένην δεικνύμεν βελονομένην, τὰ ἢ  
ποστολικῶν πρὸ τῶν εὐαγγελίων ἀναμνηστικῶν ἐπιείκειαν.  
διὰ τὸτο γὰρ καὶ τὰ τῆς θεωτέρως ἀναδείκνυσται  
αὐτῶν θεομαδίαν θεωτέρως ἀναμνηστικῶν, ὡς

The first part of the book is devoted to a general  
 history of the world, from the beginning of  
 time to the present day. The author has  
 endeavored to give a concise and accurate  
 account of the most important events and  
 characters of the human race. The second  
 part of the book is a history of the  
 Christian religion, from the birth of  
 Jesus Christ to the present day. The  
 author has endeavored to give a concise  
 and accurate account of the most  
 important events and characters of the  
 Christian church. The third part of the  
 book is a history of the various  
 nations and empires of the world, from  
 the beginning of time to the present  
 day. The author has endeavored to give  
 a concise and accurate account of the  
 most important events and characters of  
 the human race. The fourth part of the  
 book is a history of the various  
 nations and empires of the world, from  
 the beginning of time to the present  
 day. The author has endeavored to give  
 a concise and accurate account of the  
 most important events and characters of  
 the human race.



*[The page contains several paragraphs of extremely faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the paper. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]*



τα κριον. η δε αυτη τη ευχη η ες θεον δοξα ειναι  
και αυτος φησιν οτι ημιν δοξα ειναι το κενωσθαι  
και μεγαλοπροση. ονομα θεου. ην και ως δοξολογι-  
αν αναφορας, και κεινωνος λαβων εως δοξολογι-  
ας το πληθος των πιστων. εδωκε ευχη εν ημε-  
ρη πρωτον μιν ευχαριστι τω θεω οτι αλλω  
ημενη ενωπιον αυτου εηκει. και κυριας αρεται  
προς αυτον, υπερ εαυτου και των αδελφων. εστι  
εκ εκεινου αρωδηνηται εφο ποιειν και με-  
τα καθαρος ουνειδιστος η δε αυτη τη ευχη τα  
της η ες θεον δοξα. ου ου ποιειν φησιν. η δε  
δοξα, και ετω κατα ενωπιον μετα το πληθος  
δοξολογιας, παλι εο' εαντω ευχηται, υπερ  
αυτου και το πληθος, ωσε αυτον αματαχορ-  
τον μιν παρασηκει τη αγια τραπισση. και η  
ρον κοινω ες βαρκοι και ημενηται. εστι δε  
ουνωμουατος πιστων, των μισηριων μεταγειν  
αρωδηνηται. χωρις ενουη και καταχειριωται,  
και προς αυτοις, της βασιλευας των ισραηλ  
αρωδηνηται. και προς τειτοις ευχη παλι η ες  
θεον δοξα. εω ην ο παυλος εκλενθε, λεγων παν-  
τα εω δοξαν θεου ποιειτε. εστο ημιν εσω φησιν  
θεοτοις ταυτα. των θεων δοξα ειναι, οι μιση-  
ροε ταυτοι ποιεινται των πιστων την φωνη των καρ-  
πων. εφ' ους αρωδηνηται ποιειν, και ελωτοι το κενω-  
δοτ. και αλλω αλλο τι. νικει δε εν απικειν ους  
ποιειτε τη δοξαν το θεου ημεται. δελοι γαρ εο-  
μιν. ταυτην οφειλοντες τω δεβριωτη την διακο-  
νιαν. ουδαν υπερ αυτη και κειωντες υπε-  
αυτου τη αρχη και υερον αμοραφειντες. δικ-  
εστο τη εκκλησια ευρηθεις της δοξης το θεου



ε φρονεῖς εὐδαν πάντα ε. καὶ τῶς ἀνω κικαυβοῦσαν  
τὸ σῆμα, καὶ τὴν ἐν δια παρ' ἐν ἑνὶ θεῷ, καὶ πάν  
τα ποιῶσαν. τὰς εὐχὰς τὰς δευτεῖας τὰς μετῆρας, τὰς  
παρρησίας, πάν ἕρον. καὶ τὰντα μὲν εἶπεν.  
Περὶ τῆς αὖς τὸ θυδιασῆρον ἐβδωμάτης τῶν  
ἀγίων δαῖρων.

Ὅδε ἱερῶς βοῆ τῶν Θεῶν δοξολογίας ἐρχεται ἐπὶ  
τὰ δαῖρα. καὶ ἀγελομένοι ἐπὶ τῆς μεγάλης μα  
λακῆς μὲν εἴδου. καὶ εἶπεν ἀπὸ κοριζαν ἐπὶ  
τὸ θυδιασῆρον ἀρεῖ, περιέχων ἐπιπρόσω, ἐν τῷ  
καὶ διὰ τῆς πληγῆς γούνη καὶ βάρη. καὶ αὐτοὶ ἀ  
δού, καὶ προσπίπτουσιν αὐτῷ ὄντι ἀιδῶ πάνθ  
καὶ ἐλαφεία, δευτεῖας μετῆρας παρ' αὐτῶ τῶ  
καὶ ἐν τῆ τῶν δαῖρων προσηγορίῃ, καὶ ἀνω γιν  
εῖ περιέχονται ὅτιο ἀκρίβως καὶ θυμωδία  
εἰ. καὶ εἶπεν ἔρω. τὸ θυδιασῆρον ἐβδωμάτης  
τὰντα δι γίνονται μὲν κατὰ χρῆσ' εἰδὲ παρ' ἐν  
χρῆμα. καὶ τὸ θυδιασῆρον ἀποταύηται τῶν  
εἰδὲ μέλλοντα δαῖρα. καὶ τὸ το θυμωδία, αὐτ' εἶ  
εἰ καὶ κοριζαν. εἶπεν γὰρ εἰβήσαντο τὰ δαῖρα  
τῶ θεῶ. καὶ οἱ βασιλεῖς δαῖρα προσέχων  
τῷ θεῷ δεῖσαν αὐτοῦ, εἰ ἀλλοῖς τὸ πρῶμα  
ἐπιτροπῆ καὶ αὐτοὶ δι' ἑαυτῶν κοριζαντες,  
εἰβήσαν αὐτὰ ἐσερανασῆρον. δύναται δὲ τῶν  
τα, καὶ θυμωδία εἶπεν τῆς ἐρατῆς τῶ χρῆσ'  
ἀναδεύσει, καὶ ἡ μάρισα τῆς βασιλείαν  
τῶν ἑβραίων ἀνήγει ἡντικα καὶ ὁδὸν εἰσε  
λατο, τῆν ἀπὸ τῆς παρρησίας ἐπὶ τῆν εἰλημ.  
εἰ ἡ δύναται εἶδαι ὅτι καὶ ἐκτρέφον εἰβήσαν τῆν  
ποδῶν, καὶ ὑπὸ ποδῶν παρρησίας τῶν καὶ  
ὑμῶν εἰπεν, εἰ δὲ καὶ προσπίπτει τῶν καὶ



τω ἑσπεί. καὶ εὐδοκίαν ἔκινησάν ἐν ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις καὶ  
καὶ μὴ μόνον οὕτως ἀλλ' ἐστὶν καὶ ἄλλοι τριῖς ἐκδοκίαι  
τῶν ἐκκλησιῶν ἀνεκδοκίαι. καὶ βιβλαρίων παροχῆς  
καὶ ἡμῶν τὰς ἐκκλησίας, ὡς περὶ ἡμῶν διὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς  
ἐν τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ. καὶ τὰς ἀδελφείας ~~καὶ τῶν ἐκκλησιῶν~~  
~~καὶ τῶν ἐκκλησιῶν~~ καὶ τὰς ἀποστολῶν καὶ τῶν  
διδασκάλων εὐδοκίαν τῶν προσηλυτιστῶν. ἐστὶν οὖν  
τρεῖς τῶν δώρων τῶ ἑσπεί ὡς εὐδοκίαν ἡρώδης καὶ  
ἀγάπη, τὰ κοινὰ τῶν ἀδελφῶν προσηλυτιστῶν καὶ δι  
ἀδελφότητα ἀπὸ τῆς εὐδοκίας τῶν προσηλυτιστῶν  
δώρων ἢ παροχῶν. ἀποδοτέον τῆς διαφοράς  
τῆς ἑσπείας ταύτης καὶ ἐκείνης. ἀντιμῶν γὰρ  
ἐν ταύτῃ τῇ εὐδοκίᾳ, ἀντιμῶν ἔχει τὰ δώρα. καὶ ἔ  
στιν τεταδεύματα. ἐκείνη δὲ τεταδεύματα καὶ ἡμῶν  
μῶν. καὶ εὐδοκίαν καὶ ἀγάπη ἡρώδης καὶ τῶν  
ἄλλων ἑσπεί.

Περὶ τῶν μετὰ τὴν εὐδοκίαν τῶν δώρων ὡς  
καὶ τῶν παροχῶν ἕως τοῦ πλῆθους τοῦ  
ἑσπεί.  
Ὅδε ἑσπεί τὰ μὲν δώρα τὴν εὐδοκίαν τῆς τραπέζης  
ἀντιμῶν δὲ ὡς ἕως πρὸς τὴν τελευτὴν γεννηθέντος καὶ  
μετὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς ἀποδοτέον ἡρώδης, ἐστὶν ἑσπεί  
τὸν ἐνδοκίαν. καὶ διὰ τῶν ἐνδοκίαν ἀποδοτέον,  
καὶ πρὸς τὴν ἑσπείαν παραδοτέον. καὶ  
ἔχει ἐνδοκίαν μόνον ἀλλὰ καὶ τὸ πρῶτον πλῆθος  
καταρτίαν, καὶ διατήρησις πρὸς τὴν γὰρ ἐν  
ἑσπεί καὶ τῆς πρὸς ἀλλήλους ἀγάπης, καὶ τῆς οὐλο  
γίας τῆς πίστεως ἐν ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις τὸ πλῆθος τῆς ἐτοι  
μασίας ἐστὶν. καὶ ἡ δὲ κύριος ἐκείνη δὲ ἀγάπη.  
γενεαὶ ἐτοιμοί, ἐν ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις καὶ τῶν ἑσπεί  
ἡμῶν πίστεως διὰ τῆς οὐλογίας φαινομένη, τὰ  
δὲ ἔργα διὰ τῆς ἀγάπης. ἡσπεί τεταδεύματα ἐστὶν ἑσπεί

The first part of the paper is a list of names and their corresponding numbers. The names are written in a cursive hand, and the numbers are written in a simpler, more legible hand. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and numbers in the second column. The names appear to be surnames, and the numbers are likely identifiers or counts.

The second part of the paper is a series of paragraphs of text, also written in cursive. The text is dense and fills most of the page. It appears to be a detailed account or report, possibly related to the names listed in the first part. The handwriting is consistent throughout, suggesting it was written by the same person.

The third part of the paper is a list of names and numbers, similar to the first part. This list is also organized into columns, with names in the first column and numbers in the second column. The names are written in cursive, and the numbers are written in a simpler hand. This list appears to be a continuation or a separate set of data related to the first list.

The final part of the paper is a series of paragraphs of text, similar to the second part. The text is written in cursive and fills the bottom portion of the page. It appears to be a continuation of the account or report mentioned in the second part, providing further details or conclusions.

παντός κινήσε. καὶ ἀρετῆ παύση κεραυνοῦ. ἀλλὰ  
ταῦτα μὲν μετ' ἄλλων προὐδὲ τούτων τῆς περὶ  
εὐσεβείας τῆς ἐν ἐννοίᾳ κελύφα, ὑπερὸν ἂν ἐν  
κεφάλῃ τῶν δὲ ὑπερὸν τῶν προσειδέντων διῶνται  
φροῦ. τὸ κυρίου δευτέρου. ὑπερὸν τῆς προκειμένης  
ἐκ τῶν θεῶν ἐκείνων δὴμεν ἕνα ἀμειψωθῆναι  
δῶρα. καὶ εἰς τέλος ἡμεῖς ἢ ἐξ ἀρχῆς προῦδὲ  
ἐκείνων. εἴτα καὶ ἄλλα προσδῶ, ὑπερὸν ἂν δὲ  
τῶν θεῶν ἐκείνων, καὶ τελευτήσων παρανε  
δα καὶ θεῶν κελύφας ἑαυτῶν καὶ ἀλλήλων  
καὶ πᾶσαν τὴν ζωὴν, εἴτα καὶ ἄλλοι, τὸ τῆς  
εὐσεβείας ἀποτελευτήσων, ἢ ἐξ ἑαυτῶν πρὸς τοῦ  
θεῶν ἐπισημασθῶ. εἰς ἐπισημασθῶν βοηθῶν καὶ  
τα τοῦ εὐσεβείας καὶ ἀποτελευτήσων λαβῶν  
τῆς δοξολογίας κοινῶν, μετὰ τούτοις ἐπισημασθῶ  
τῆς πρὸς ἀλλήλων καὶ εὐσεβείας πᾶσι καὶ παρ  
αἰ. ἐπισημασθῶν τῆς πᾶσι ἐπισημασθῶν ἀμειψωθῶ  
μεν ἀλλήλων. εἴτα δὲ ἐννοίᾳ ὑπερὸν ἀλλήλων, ἐν  
τολή ἐξῆς ἀποτελευτήσων. διὰ τούτοις καὶ ὁ λαὸς ἐν  
κεφάλῃ αὐτῶν τῆς αὐτῆς ἐπισημασθῶν, λέγοντες καὶ τὸ  
πνεύματι θεῶν. εἴτα δὲ τῆς πρὸς ἀλλήλων ἡμεῖς  
ἀρετῆ καὶ ἢ πρὸς θεῶν ἀρετῆ ἀποτελευτήσων, τῆς  
δε πρὸς θεῶν ἀρετῆ, καὶ ἢ πρὸς θεῶν τελευτήσων καὶ  
ζωὴν πᾶσι ἐπισημασθῶ. διὰ τούτοις τῆς ἀρετῆς ἐπισημασθῶ  
καὶ ἀρετῆς ἀλλήλων παρανεδα, ἐννοίᾳ τῆς  
δοξολογίας ἐπισημασθῶ τῆς πᾶσι, ἕνα ἐν ὁμοθυμα  
φροῦ ὁμοθυμασθῶν. καὶ δε τῆς πᾶσι βοῶντι ὄν  
ὁμοθυμασθῶν δὲ θεῶν τῆς ἀρετῆς τῆς ἀρετῆς.

Περὶ τῆς δοξολογίας τῆς πᾶσι καὶ ἐν μετ  
αὐτῆς ὁ εὐσεβείας τῶν πᾶσι παρανεδα  
καὶ εὐσεβείας καὶ ὄν ἐκείνων πρὸς αὐτοῦ.





Εἰτα ἱερῶς ἐπιχειροῦν πάντα ἀκριβῶς ἅ παρὰ θε  
ἐπιμαδόντες πιστεύοντες, τὴν ἀληθινὴν βοήθειαν παρὰ  
ἡσ ἡρώων ὁ ἐλπίσαντες, βοήθειαν δὲ ἡσ ἡρώων ἐν τοῖς  
τελευταίοις. ἢ βοήθειαν ὁ κέρμας καὶ ἡρώων, δηλοῦν οὐ  
δὲ ἀπὸ τῶ ἀπορίας βοήθειαν. καὶ τῆσ ἀπὸ τῶν ἀληθ  
τῶν πρῶτων μείζον καὶ ὑψηλότερον ἕτε ἰδοῦναι  
ἕτε ὄλωσ ἕτε πιστεύοντες, ἐν τῶν τῆσ βοήθειαν  
κελεῖν πᾶσ ἀναπετάσαι τᾶσ ἡρώων, καὶ  
σῶματα ἡρώων, καὶ ἡρώων ἡρώων, ἐν τῶν τῆσ βοήθειαν  
ἀνοῖξαι τῆσ βοήθειαν. τᾶσ δὲ ἡρώων καὶ ἡρώων  
τῶ καὶ ἡρώων. καὶ τῶ τῶ ἡρώων. ἀλλὰ  
ἐπιδοῦναι ποῖτε. καὶ προσεγγόντες ἡρώων ἀν  
τοῖς καὶ ἀπὸ τῶ πᾶσ ἀναποῖν τῆσ οἰκονο  
μῶν τῶ τῆσ πιστεύοντες ἐπιδοῦναι, εἰτα ὁ ἱερῶς  
σῶ μεν καλῶς. σῶ μεν μετὰ φόβῶ, ἐπὶ τῆσ οἰκονο  
μῶν τῆσ βοήθειαν τῶν τῶ σῶ μεν. μὴ δὲ πεινᾶν οἰκονο  
μῶν ἀπορτικῶν βαλάνωμεν. σῶ μεν μετὰ  
φόβῶ, ὅτε ποῖν ὁ κίνδυνος. τοῖς ἀπορτικῶν  
τῶν περὶ τῆσ πιστεύοντες τῶν ἐν τῆσ ἡρώων δὲ  
μεῖναι. ἕτε δὲ βεβαῶν ἐν τῆσ πιστεύοντες ἐσῶν  
τῆσ. καὶ ἡ τῶν δὲ τῶν ἡρώων εἰς τὸν θεῶν πᾶσ  
ἀληθῶν, καὶ τᾶ ἡρώων ἡρώων. τῶ δὲ τῶ ἡρώων ἡρώων,  
τῶ ἐν ἡρώων. προσεγγόντες τῆσ τῶν ἡρώων ἀνα  
πορτικῶν ἐν ἡρώων. προσεγγόντες μεῖναι τῶν τῶν τῶ  
τῶν ἡρώων τῶ ἡρώων, καὶ προσεγγόντες τῶ δὲ τῶν  
τῶ ἐπὶ τῶ ἡρώων καὶ μὴ τῶ ἡρώων οὐ ἡρώων  
τῶ κατὰ θεῶ, διακρίνει τῶν τῶν εἰτα ἡρώων  
προσεγγόντες τῶ δὲ τῶν τῶ. ὁ δὲ πᾶσ ἀπορτικῶν  
τῶ. προσεγγόντες ὁ μόνον μετὰ ἡρώων ἀλλὰ

*[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

καὶ ἀνοήτην τὴν ἐρημίαν ἀπὸ διψῆς καὶ θύβρας ὁ  
τέρας. ἔδειον γὰρ προσθέρομεν τῷ ἐπιπέδῳ ἔδειον  
δύλιν καὶ τὴν θύβραν, ὅδε ἔδειον γέννημα ὅδε τῆς  
βεβαίας καὶ κἀκερῆς ἐρημίας ὅταν γὰρ τὴν ψυ  
χὴν ὅδε ἐρημίαν πάντες ὅδε ἀνοήτως ἔδειον  
γένηται ἀνοήτη. ἀλλὰ καὶ θύβραν ἀνοήτως. καὶ  
τέρας ἀπὸ τῆς γραφῆς. ὅσον γὰρ φησὶ ὁ Δαβὶδ  
θύβραν ἀνοήτως. τὰντα δὲ ἐπιπέδῳ ὁ ἱερὸς  
ἔδειον γένηται τὰ νεώτατα καὶ μέγιστα πάντων,  
ἡ χάρις τῆς κυρίας ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦς Χριστοῦ καὶ ἡ  
ἀγάπη τῆς Θεοῦ καὶ Πατρὸς καὶ ἡ κοινωνία τῆς  
ἀγίας πνεύματος ἐν ἡμῶν πάντων ἡμῶν. καὶ  
ἀνοήτως δὲ τὰ ἀνοήτως ὑπερὶ τῆς ἐρεμίας ἐρημίας  
καὶ μετὰ τῆς πνεύματος ὅδε, πρὸς ἀνοήτως ἅ  
ποκαίνονται καὶ τὴν ἐρημίαν ὑπερὶ ἀνοήτως  
κελεύσθαι ἐντολήν. ἡ δὲ ἐρημία ἀνοήτως, ἐδειον  
ταὶ μὴ ἀνοήτως τῶν ἐπιστολῶν τῆς μακαρίας Πά  
υς. προσέτι ἡμῶν τὰ ἀπὸ τῆς ἀγίας τριῶν  
ἀγίας, πᾶν δώρημα τελειῶν καὶ τὰντα τῆς  
ἑκάστη τῶν μακαριῶν ὑποσέβων ἔδειον  
τῶν ὀνομαστικῶν ἀνοήτως ἀπὸ μὲν τῆς διψῆς κα  
ρις. ἀνοήτως δὲ τῆς Πατρὸς ἀγάπης, ἀνοήτως δὲ τῆς  
γίης πνεύματος κοινωνίας ὅδε μετὰ γὰρ ὅδε  
τῶν μὴδὲν ἐβενημένον ἀλλὰ καὶ ὁφείδονται  
ἔτι δικαιοσύνη. ὅσον γὰρ φησὶ ἡμῶν ἐάντων καὶ  
γὰρ ἀνοήτως ὅντως ἔτι φησὶ ὑπερὶ ἡμῶν  
ἀνοήτως ἡ περὶ ἡμῶν ἀνοήτως πρὸς τὰς χάρις  
ἔτι. ὅδε δὲ ὁ Πατὴρ διὰ τῶν τῆς διψῆς πρὸς  
διηλλαγῆναι τὸ γένε τῶν ἀνοήτως, καὶ ἡμῶν

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

προς τὸ εὐχρόν. διὰ τὸτο τὰ ἄετις πρὸς ἡμᾶς  
καὶ καλεῖται. ἐπὶ δὲ τοῖς βελωτέροις ἐξ ἑσῶν  
ἐδὴ κοινωθεῖται τῶν ἰδίων ἀγαθῶν τῶν καλῶν  
ἐν ἑσῶν, τὸτο ποῦ τὸ τινὲν τὸ ἔμω τὸ α  
πασοῖς ἐπιδημῶν. διὰ τὸτο ἡ ἑσῶν πρὸς  
τὸν ἀνθρώπον χρηστὴ, κοινωτῶν δεξομένη  
εἶται εἰς ἂν, ὅτι τὰντα τὰ ἀγαθὰ, τὸ ὅτι τὸ  
ἐπιδημῶντος, πάντα τοῖς ἀνθρώποις ἐδοῖν  
τὸ ἔν ἐτι χεῖρα ἐχῆν, περὶ τῶν ἡδὴ δεικνύ-  
ται ἡμῖν. προσήλον ἔνα τὰντα ἀχρῶτες μὴ  
ἀπολαδομένη ἀλλὰ μείνωμεν ἔχοντες διὰ τὸ  
λεῖο διὰ τὸτο εἶτα ἐδοῖν πᾶσιν ἡμῖν. ὡ  
ἡδὴ δεικνύται. ἀλλὰ εἰν μετὰ πάντων ἡμῶν,  
μὴ ἀποσταῖν φηδὴ ἀπὸ ἡμῶν ἡ δεικνύται χαρῶν.  
τοικυερὶ δὲ ἀντὶ ἀξιώσας ἐχῆν καὶ ἐστὶ τὰς  
ψυχὰς ἀγκυρῶν ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀπὸ τὰ φωνή-  
ματα καὶ φηδὴ. ἀπὸ γῶν τὰς καρδίας τὰ  
ἀπὸ φρονῶμεν μὴ τὰ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. καὶ ἀντὶ  
δουκῶνται, καὶ φηδὴ ἐκεί τὰς καρδίας ἐ-  
χῆν, ὅτι ὁ Θεοῦ πρὸς ἡμῶν ἐστὶν, ἡ ὁ χρῆστος  
ἐστὶν ἐν δεξιᾷ τῶ τὰ τρὸς κακῶν.

Περὶ τῶ ἀγαθῶν τῶ δῶν καὶ τῆ  
τῶ τῶ εὐχαριστῶν.

ἔχομεν πρὸς τὸν Κύριον εἶω δὲ κακῶν καὶ  
ἐρωτῶν διακρινῶν τὴ λογικὴ ἢ πρὸς εὐ-  
χαριστῶν τραχηλῶν, τὸ χρῆστος τῶν ἀγαθῶν  
ἀπᾶντων Θεῶ. ἀλλὰ τὸ τὸν πρῶτον ἐρωτῶ  
μὴ μὴ μὴ, εὐχαριστῶν τῶ Θεῶ καὶ πρῶτον



πρὸ τοῦ παραδόναι τὸ μυστήριον τῆς κοινῆς ἐκείνης  
αὐτῶν πρὸ τῆς τελείης ἐρχῆς καὶ ἢ ἐπερθεῖται  
ἀγαθὰ, τὴν εὐχαριστίαν ταύτην ποιῆσαι πρὸς  
τὸν Θεὸν καὶ πατέρα τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμεῶν Ἰησοῦ  
Χριστοῦ. εὐχαριστήσωμεν τῷ Κυρίῳ καὶ πάν-  
τῳ ἁγίῳ καὶ ἁλίῳ καὶ δικαίῳ καὶ ἐπιτόνῳ αὐ-  
τῷ. ἔσθ' ἐκείνη τὴν εὐχαριστίαν ἀναφέρει τῷ Θε-  
ῷ. καὶ δοξολογήσας αὐτῶν, καὶ μετὰ ἁγέλων  
ἀνωμύηδων καὶ χαρίτων ὁμοδογησας τῶν ἀγα-  
θῶν ἀγαπῶντων τὴν ἐξ ἀλώσεως ἡμεῶν παρ' αὐτῶν  
γενομένων. καὶ τελειώσιον αὐτῆς τῆς ἀφύπνεως  
καὶ ὑπερβολῆς ὑπερ ἡμῶν τοῦ βασιλέως οὐρανο-  
μίας μηδενός, ἵνα ἐπερθεῖται τὰ τέμνα δαίμων  
καὶ ἡ δοξολογία τελειώσῃ πάντα, καὶ τὰς τρεῖς  
τὸ φρικτὸν ἐκείνο διηρηθῶμενος δέιστον, καὶ  
ὅπως αὐτῷ παρέδωκε πρὸ τοῦ πάντες τοῦ ἀγ-  
νοῦ αὐτὸς μαθηταῖς. καὶ ὡς ἐδίδαξεν τοὺς μαθητῶν,  
καὶ ὡς ἔλαβεν ἄρτον, καὶ εὐχαριστήσας ἤγαγεν  
καὶ ὡς ἔλαβε δεῦν ὅτι ἔδωκεν τὸ μυστήριον, καὶ αὐ-  
τὰ τὰ ῥήματα ἀνεκλήσθη, ἵνα προσήλυτοι καὶ  
εὐχεται. καὶ ἐκεῖθεν τὰς θείας ἐκείνας φωνὰς  
τῆς μονογενῆς αὐτοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ Σωτῆρος, ἐφαρμόσας  
καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν προκείμενων δαίμων, καὶ δεξάμε-  
να τὸ πνεῦμα αὐτοῦ καὶ παντοδύναμον πνεῦ-  
μα, μεταβλήθησαν. τὸν μὲν ἄρτον εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ  
τέμνον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἄρτον δαίμων, τὸν δὲ δεῦν  
εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ ἄχραντον αὐτοῦ καὶ ἄρτον αἵμα. τῶ-  
ν δὲ ἡμεῶν καὶ ἐρημίων τὸ πᾶν τῆς ἐξ





εργίας ἤνυσαι καὶ τελῶσαι. καὶ τὰ δῶρα ἡγῶ  
 νη. καὶ ἡ δουρὰ ἀσπρὸς ἀδὴ καὶ τὸ μῆλα θῦμον  
 καὶ ἐρεῖον τὸ υπέρ τοῦ κόσμου θάραξ ἐπὶ τῆς ἐε  
 ραῦ τραπέζης ὄραται κεῖμενον. ὁ γὰρ ἄκοσ τὸ  
 κεντρικῶς σῶματος ἐκ ἐστὶ τῆς αἰσθῆσεως, καὶ  
 κῶνα φέρων τὸ ἀληθινὸν δῶρον. ἔδε ἰρασην τῆς  
 κομῆσεως ἐν ἐκείνῳ τῷ τῶν βωτρεῖων σακῶν,  
 ὡς περ ἐν πῦρακι, καὶ ἀπὸ τὸ ἀληθινὸν δῶρον  
 αὐτὸ τὸ δεξιότης τὸ πανάγιον βῆμα, τὸ  
 πάντα ἀληθῶς ἐκείνῳ δεξιόμενον τα σκιδεν  
 τὰς ὑβρεῖς, τὸς μῶλιτικὸς τὸ σαυραδῆν. τὸ  
 ὄραμεν τὸ μαρτυρηθῆν ἐπὶ Ποντίου Πιλάτου  
 τῆν καλὴν ὁμολογίαν τὸ ῥαγιαδῆν, τὸ κεκ-  
 ἀν. τὸ ἐμπειρηθῆν ἀναστροφῆς, τὸ ῥαγιαδῆν  
 ἰουδαίμων, ὁμοῦ καὶ ὁ σῆμα, αὐτὸ τὸ ἀμα  
 τὸ ἐκκληθῆσαν ὁρατομεῖς τὸ σῶματος. τὸς  
 τὸ σῶμα τὸς τὸ ἀμα, τὸ σῶσαν ἐκ πνεύ-  
 ματος ἀγίου. τὸ γεννηθῆν ἀπὸ τῆς μακαρίας  
 παρθεῖς τὸ ταρῆν. τὸ ἀνασάν τῆ τρίτῃ ἡμέ-  
 ρα. τὸ ἀνελθῆν ἐπὶ τὸ ἔραντ καὶ καθεστῆ-  
 νον ἐκ δεξιῶν τὸ Πατρὸς.

Πῶθεν ἀσφαλῶς πισυόμεν τὸ μν-

καὶ τίς ἡ πίστις <sup>ἡ ἐξουσία</sup> αὐτῶν ἔστε τὸ ἐστὶ τὸ δῶρον  
 μὲ ἀπὸς καὶ τοῖς ἀποστόλοις ἐκείθεν, καὶ δι-  
 ἐκείθεν ἀσκήσῃ τῆ ἐκκλησίᾳ. τὸς ποστῶν.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in approximately 20 horizontal lines.]*

μη γαρ φησὶ ποιῶτε εἰς τὴν ἐμὴν ἀνάμνησιν. καὶ  
αὐτὸ κελεύει τὸ ποιεῖν ἐμὴν δύναμιν ἐπιθέσειν  
ἕμεθεν ὡς ἐκ δυνάμει τὸ ποιεῖν. καὶ τὴν ἡδύ-  
καμψ τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἅγιον. ἢ ἐξ ὑψῶς τὸς ἀποστό-  
λους ὁ πλάσσει κατὰ τὸ εὐρημέτον τὸ ἀνοστό-  
ντο τὸς κυρίου. καθιδάτε ἐν τῇ ἰσοσταθμῇ  
ἑαυτῶν ἢ ἐκδύσει δύναμιν ἐξ ὑψῶς. τὸ τοιοῦτον  
ἔκλειπται τῆς καθόδου. ἢ καθέλωται γὰρ αὐτὰ. ἔτι  
ἀπολαύσει τὴν ἡμῶν, ἀλλὰ μὴ ἡμῶν ἐστὶ καὶ ἔ-  
σαι μὲν γινώσκω. δικαίον γὰρ ἐπέμψεν αὐτὸ ὁ  
σωτὴρ, εἶνα μὴ μὴ ἡμῶν εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα, τὸ  
πνεῦμα τῆς ἀληθείας, ὃ ὁ κόσμος ἢ δύναται λα-  
βῆν ὅτι ἢ θεωρεῖ αὐτὸ. ἐπεὶ μὴ ἔχει αὐτὸ. ὡς  
μὴς δε μὴ ἔχει κατὰ, ὅτι παρ' ὑμῶν μὴ καὶ  
ἐν ὑμῶν ἔστι. τὸ τοιοῦτον διὰ τῆς χειρὸς καὶ τῆς γλώ-  
σσης τῶν ἱερῶν τὰ μυστήρια τελεβεσθῆναι, καὶ  
τὸ ἅγιον πνεῦμα μόνον ἐπέμψεν. ὁ κύριος ἡ-  
μῶν ὡς ἐμάνει μὴ ἡμῶν, ὡς τῆς συντελεί-  
ας τὸ αἰῶνος. ἀλλὰ ὁ μὴ παρὰ κλητῶν ἀποκατα-  
πῆρσεν. ὅτι θῶμα αὐτῶν ἔκ ἐφορεθῆναι ὁ δὲ κ-  
ριος, καὶ ὁράται καὶ ἀφ' ἡμῶν ἀπέχεται. διὰ τῶν  
φρικτῶν καὶ ἐρωτῶν μυστηρίων. ἐπὶ αὐτῆς ἡ-  
κατέραν φύσιν δεξιά μὲν καὶ φέρων εἰς τὸν  
αἰῶνα αὐτῆς ἢ τῆς ἐρωτῶν δύναμει, ἔτσι ὁ ἔ-  
βου. ἢ γὰρ αὐτῶν ἐάντων προσδοκῶν καὶ δύνα-  
ἐπιάνωτο τῆς ἐρωτῶν ἀλλὰ διηγεῖται τῶν  
την λειτουργίαν τῆς λειτουργίαν ἡμῶν κατ' ἡμῶν καὶ

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

παράκλητος ἐστὶν ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν πρὸς τὸν θεόν δι'  
ἀδελφούς. ὁ χάριον ἔχειται πρὸς ἄσπαστον. οὐ ἐρεῖται ἐπὶ  
τὸν ἀδελφόν. διὰ τὸ τοῦ ἁγίου μετὰ τοῦ πνεύματος πρὸς τὸν  
ἀδελφόν τῶν δούλων ἀμφιβολία. ἔστι παρὰ τῶν  
ἀδελφῶν τελευτῶν. ἢ κατὰ τὴν πρόνοιαν καὶ τὰς  
ἐυχὰς τῶν ἁγίων ἀποπληθύνει. καὶ ταῦτα μετ'  
εἰς σοφίαν.

περὶ ὧν ἡμῶν ἐν ταῦτα τινὲς λατῶνται  
μεμνησθῆναι καὶ πρὸς τὴν μακρὰν ἀπο-  
λογία καὶ λύσει.

Ἡμετέρον ἐπιλαμβάνονται. φασὶ γὰρ μετὰ  
τὸν λόγον τοῦ κυρίου. τὸ λαβετε χάριτες καὶ  
τὰ ἁγία πρὸς τὸ ἀμφιβολία τὰ δούρα, μὴ με-  
τὰ τὸ ἁγίου ἐπιδεδωκεν, ὡσάν ἐστι τὸ κυριακὸν  
λόγον τελευτῶν. διὰ τὸ τοῦ μετὰ τὸ ἀν-  
επιτείν ταῦτα τὰ ῥήματα, ἄρτον καὶ οἶνον ὁ-  
νομαζόντας, καὶ ὡς μὴ τὸ ἀμφιβολία ἐν τῷ  
μετὰ τὸν ἀμφιβολία, πρὸς τὸ ἀποπληθύνει τοῦ ἐν φά-  
σι, καὶ μακρὰν. ἢ καὶ παρὰ τὸν προῦμα  
πρὸς τὸν. οὐ δὲ, ἔστι ἐστὶν ὁ λόγος ὁ τὰ δούρα  
τελευτῶν, ὁ μακρὸς φασὶ ἡγενοῦσθε μὴ  
τοῦ. λέγων οὐ κατὰ τὴν ὁδηγοῦσθε λέ-  
γος, τὸ ἀμφιβολία καὶ πληθύνει, εἰρηται μετ'  
ἀπὸς ὑπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ, ἐν τῷ δὲ ἀπὸ, ἔστι καὶ  
ὁ λόγος ἔστι, ἀπὸς ὁδηγὸς ὑπὸ τοῦ δωτέος, διὰ  
παντός ἐν τῷ. οὐ τοῦτον τῇ ἐαυτῶν ἐν τῷ γὰρ  
ῥήματι μετὰ τὸν ἢ τῷ κυριακῷ λόγῳ, πρὸς τὸν  
κατὰ τὴν ἀντὶ κατὰ τὴν ἀποπληθύνει, ἔστι τὰ ἐάν.



τοῖς θαρραλέοις φαίνονται μάλλον, καὶ περὶ τὸ  
κρηθρῶς πράγματα τῆς ἀνθρωπίνης οὐχὴ  
τὸ μνηστῆρον ἐξάρτωσι, πράγμα τοῦ ἔσχατου. καὶ  
ὁδὴ βιβλιοποιῶν πικρῶν, ἀμφιβολίας μετὰ ἀ-  
πορῶν οὐκ ἔστι ἀνῆκεν τὸ ἐπισημαίνει καὶ ἐν-  
ακροῦσαι, καὶ ἢ πάλιν τὴν ἀρετὴν. ταῦτα  
δὲ πάντα διὲν ἔχοντες καὶ πρότερον ἀπὸ  
τῶν τῶν τῶ θείῳ ἰσοκρίτους ἐπιμαστῶν οἷς ἐπι-  
σημαίνει, ἔτι γὰρ κατὰ τὸν δημοτικὸν λόγον καὶ  
ἔσχατο ἄριστος δύναται, θεοπῶλεν καὶ ἄριστος. ἔστιν  
ὁ θεός, ἀνῆκεν καὶ πληθύνει. τὶ ἐνμα-  
στῶ τὸν λόγον ἐκείνῃ, ἔστιν πρὸς τὸ ἐπὶ δρομῶ-  
να. καὶ χρῆμα ἡμῶν ἀλλὰ τινος πρὸς τὴν ἀρετὴν  
ὄν ἐδὲ καὶ, ἢ καὶ γὰρ καὶ ἐνταφείας ἐπὶ  
καὶ τῆς ἀρετῆς ἐπιμαστῶν, καὶ τῶν χωρῶν,  
ἔστιν ἀρετῶν ἐπιμαστῶν τὸ γένος καὶ προσημα-  
στῶν κατὰ τὸν ἐκείνῃ πρὸς παιδοποιεῖαν ἀνα-  
κρίτων ἡμῶν τὸν γὰρ καὶ κατὰ τὸν γὰ-  
μον ὑπὲρ αὐτῶ τῶν πάλιν τῶν οὐκ ἐστὶν, καὶ  
ἔστιν ἀρετῶν ἀρετῶν τὸν δημοτικὸν λό-  
γον. ἐδὲ οὐκ ἀρετῶν καὶ αὐτῶν τῆς γένεως.  
ἀλλὰ τὸν τῶν τῶν τῶν, διὰ γὰρ καὶ διὰ τῶν  
διὰ τῶν ἀρετῶν, ὄντα καὶ ἐνταφείας πικρῶν.  
καὶ αὐτῶν ἀρετῶν τὸν ἐπιμαστῶν τὸ μνηστῆρον,  
τῶ τῶ κυρίως λόγον. ἀπὸ ἔστιν διὰ τῶν τῶν. δι-  
ἐπιμαστῶν αὐτῶ καὶ ἐνταφείας. ἔστιν διὰ τῶν  
τῶν ἀρετῶν ἀπὸ τῶν. ἔστιν ἐπιμαστῶν ἀρετῶν.  
ἀλλὰ πάλιν τὰ ἐπιμαστῶν, ὄντα χωρῶν ἔστιν ποιηθεῖ





τα εαν τω. τον δε χειροσ βαπτιστον τω εκ ουδεν. ως  
κεντος εσε μοτος. ο την αμαρτιων ελευθεριων εις τον  
χριστον. αλλα και εκεινο γινωσκουμεν, οτι μετα τον  
βαπτιστον εκεινον, και τιςεις χειρια και μετανοη  
σι. και ενομολογησει, και τη των εφορων ευχη  
και εκ εσε λυθησει των αμαρτιων ανθρωπων, κα  
τωτων ηηραμενων. τι ειν. αειμαζουεν τον βα  
πτιστον εκεινον. και αακεια ανος καταμενη  
θεου, οτι νομιζουμε μη αρκειν τα καθ' εκα  
στη, εαν μη και τα καθ' ημων αμαρτιων ελευθε  
ριων. εδομασ. ε καιν εδε τοις ευχομενοις υ  
περ τω τελευτηηται τα δωρα τα τοιαυτα εχου  
μεν ευλογον. ε και δε εδε τη ευχη βαπτιστες  
εαντοις βαπτιστων αλλα τω δωρα επαγγελια  
νω θεω. τω αντων μη παρ ο τη ευχη αλασει  
λογοι. τοιο παρ εσε το ποιεν τη ευχη τοις ευ  
χομενοις, το μη βαπτιστων εαντοις περι των ηη  
τομενων, αλλα παρα τω θεω μονω πιστευει εν  
ρηθω αντια. και τω εο βοα ο ευχομενοι, δε τον  
εαντων αμαρτιων εις τον θεον καταφωρει ως της  
εαντωσ καταμενη δυναμειω. και δια τωτο θεω το  
παν διατρεπει. εα εμον φησ τωτο, εδε τη ε  
μη ηη τον. αλλα δε δειται. και βοι το παν ανα  
τη ημε και μακαρ' εσαν τα υπερ φουδν και  
παντα κωντα λογον ευχουμενα, οικ τα των  
μωτηριων. τοιο παρ τω θεω μονω βαπτιστων τω  
ευχοι ενοσ ταυτα απηλη. ταυτα παρ εσε εν  
δυναμειω δυνατων ηη ανθρωπων, μη εσ θεω

The first part of the book is devoted to a general  
 description of the country and its inhabitants.  
 The author describes the various tribes and  
 their customs and manners. He also mentions  
 the different languages spoken in the country.  
 The second part of the book is a history of  
 the country from its first discovery to the  
 present time. The author relates the various  
 events and wars which have taken place.  
 The third part of the book is a description  
 of the different parts of the country. The  
 author describes the mountains, rivers, and  
 lakes. He also mentions the different  
 plants and animals which are found in the  
 country. The fourth part of the book is a  
 description of the different cities and towns.  
 The author describes the buildings and  
 the manners of the inhabitants. The fifth  
 part of the book is a description of the  
 different religions and sects which are  
 found in the country. The author describes  
 the different ceremonies and customs which  
 are observed. The sixth part of the book  
 is a description of the different arts and  
 sciences which are practiced in the country.  
 The author describes the different methods  
 which are used in the different arts and  
 sciences. The seventh part of the book is  
 a description of the different laws and  
 customs which are observed in the country.  
 The author describes the different methods  
 which are used in the different laws and  
 customs. The eighth part of the book is  
 a description of the different manners and  
 customs which are observed in the country.  
 The author describes the different methods  
 which are used in the different manners and  
 customs. The ninth part of the book is  
 a description of the different manners and  
 customs which are observed in the country.  
 The author describes the different methods  
 which are used in the different manners and  
 customs. The tenth part of the book is  
 a description of the different manners and  
 customs which are observed in the country.  
 The author describes the different methods  
 which are used in the different manners and  
 customs.

διδάσκωντες ἑαυτοὺς ἠδουμένους, μηδὲ καταλείψετε  
τοὺς ἑαυτοὺς προσδοκῆσαι λαβῆναι, μηδὲ ἀπειθεῖτε τῷ  
τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ ἡμῶν. ὡς ἔπος ἐλάττωται περὶ τῆς αὐτῆς  
τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ ἡμῶν ἑαυτοὺς ἠδουμένους ἀποδοῦναι  
ὡς ἔπος ἀπειθεῖν ταῦτα βλάπεται, καὶ χορηγεῖν  
τοῖς ἀπειθεῖν ἐπισημασθέντες. διὰ τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμῶν  
ἐπισημασθέντες ἐν ταῦτα ἡ ἐν τῇ, εὖ τὸ πρῶτον ἀπὸ  
τοῦ ἑαυτοῦ, ὡς τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμῶν οὐκ ἀπὸ τῆς αὐτῆς.  
δεδείχθη, ὅτι βλάπεται δεῖναι. διὰ τῆς αὐτῆς τῶν ἡμῶν  
ἐπισημασθέντων τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν, τῆς ἐν τῇ τῆς ἐπισημασθέντων  
οὐκ ἀπὸ τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμῶν. ἀλλ' ὡς θεὸς οὐ  
καὶ νῦν ἡμῶν ἐπισημασθέντες. ἔστι γὰρ διὰ τῶν ἐπισημασθέντων ἀν-  
θρώπων καὶ διὰ τῶν ἐπισημασθέντων θεῶν. ἔστι δὲ  
ἐκείνοι ἐπισημασθέντες. ἀλλ' ὅτι ἀληθινὰ ἐπισημασθέντες  
διδόναι. ὅτι δὲ ὁ χριστὸς ἐπισημασθέντες, ὡς βλάπεται  
τῆς αὐτῆς ἀπὸ τῆς αὐτῆς τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμῶν, ἔστι ἡμῶν  
δεῖναι, διὰ τῆς αὐτῆς γὰρ εἰς τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμῶν, καὶ ἐ-  
πισημασθέντες καὶ ἀπειθεῖν. διὰ τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμῶν καὶ ἐ-  
πισημασθέντες καὶ τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν, καὶ τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν ἐπισημασθέντες,  
καὶ διδοῦναι καὶ παρακλῆσεις. εἰς τῆς αὐτῆς  
ἐπισημασθέντες παρακλῆσεις τῶν ἡμῶν. διὰ τῆς αὐτῆς καὶ  
τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν ἐπισημασθέντες ἐπισημασθέντες ἐκείνοι, ὅτι τῆς  
αὐτῆς ἐπισημασθέντες τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν παρακλῆσεις τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν  
ἐπισημασθέντες τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν. διὰ τῆς αὐτῆς ἐκεί-  
νοι ἐπισημασθέντες εἰς τῆς αὐτῆς ἀμαρτιῶν  
ἐπισημασθέντες, ὅτι τῆς αὐτῆς βλάπεται ἐπισημασθέντες ἀπὸ τῆς  
αὐτῆς. τίς ἐπισημασθέντες περὶ τῆς αὐτῆς ἐπισημασθέντες τῶν

*[The text in this block is extremely faint and illegible, appearing as a light grey wash across the page. It is likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document.]*





καλεσάτω τῆν προεβουλήν τῆς ἐκκλησίας καὶ  
προεβουλεύσασθαι ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν. καλεῖται οὖν αὐτοὺς,  
ἐλάτω. ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι κυρίου καὶ ἡ ἐσχάτη τῆς πε-  
ντακοσίου τοῦ καμίνου. καὶ ἔξρου αὐτοὺς ὁ  
κύριος, καὶ ἀμαρτίας ἢ πεποιηκῶς ἀφείθε-  
ται αὐτῷ. οἱ τοῖνον τῆν ἐσχάτην ἐν τοῖς μυστηρίοις  
ἀποδοκιμάζοντες πρὸς τὰ πάντα ἐξέρχου. εἰ γὰρ  
ἀδελφὸν τὸ παρὰ τῶν ἐσχάτων ὡς αὐτοὶ λέγουσιν,  
ἀδελφὸν μὲν ὁ ἱερῆς. εἰ τὸ τοῦτο ἐστὶν ὁ καλεῖται  
ἀδελφὸν δὲ τὸ μῦρον. εἰ δύναται ἀγαθῶν, καὶ  
ἐστὶν ἔδω τὸ μυστήριον ἔνεσάναι δύναται  
τῆς ἱερῆς κοίτης, ἔτε ἱερῆς ἀληθῶς ὡς  
τοῖς ἔτε ἑσθλασηοῖς, ἔτε γὰρ παρὰ ἑδωῖτες  
λεγόμενον τὸν ἐξ κυρίου ποῖον. τελεβεσθῶν  
εἶναι φαίνεται ἂν ἔδ' αὐτοὶ. ἔτε χαρῆς ἑσθλα-  
σηοῖς. καὶ γὰρ καὶ τὸ ἑσθλασηοῖς ἐν αὐ-  
τῷ τελεβεσθῶν τὸν ἄρτον, τῷ μῦρον ἀγαθῶν  
ἔδω μῦρον διὰ τῶν ἐσχάτων τελεβεσθῶν ἐστὶν  
ἀμαρτιῶν ἀφείθε, τὸς ἡμῶν δεῦθε βεβαῖως τῶν  
ἱερῶν καὶ τῆς αὐτῶν δεῦθε ἀφείθε ἀφείθε  
καὶ ὅλων ἑδω ἀλλο ποῖον ἢ τὰ πάντα τὸν χρι-  
στου ἑσθλασηοῖς ἐκ μῦρον ποιῶναι. τὰς καμίνου  
αὐτῶν ἀποδοκιμάζοντες αὐτῶν. φαίνεται τοῖνον ὡς  
ἐκείνοις μῦρον οἱ τὰ πάντα ἀφείθε ἐν ἀφείθε  
βῆτω καὶ τὰ τῆς τελεβῆς. καὶ τὸ ποῖον ἔτε  
τὸ πρῶτον καὶ δύνην ἀλλο ποῖον τῶν πρῶτων  
παρὰ δεῦθε, καὶ τῆς ἐν αὐτῶν ἀφείθε ἐστὶν  
ἑσθλασηοῖς οἱ μῦρον γὰρ ἐνχομῆτος ὁ θεὸς ἐστὶν =





νῶν καὶ διδῶναι πνεῦμα ἅγιον τοῖς ἀσεβήσασιν  
καὶ ἔδειν ἀδυνατεῖ τοῖς μετὰ τῆς ἐπιπέρας αὐτῶν θεοῦ  
μενοῦσιν αὐτοῖς εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς καὶ ἔδειξεν ἡμῶν  
ἢ ἢ μὴ τὰ πάντα ἀληθῆ ἔσθαι, ὅτι δὴ διηγήσατο  
ὅτι ἐν τῶν λόγων, θυμολογῆσαι τὴν τοῦ ἁγίου, ἔδοξεν  
μὲν λέγεσθαι, καὶ τὸ μὲν εὐχῆ τὰ μετὰ ταῦτα  
ἀλλ' ὅτι πατέρες παρεδίδαν ἀπὸ τῶν ἀποστο-  
λῶν καὶ τῶν ἐκείνων ἐκδέξαμεντων παρα-  
λαβόντες, τὰ τὴν ἄλλα καὶ ἄλλοις ἐπὶ καὶ  
τῆν ἐρεῖαν εὐχαριστῶν μετὰ πολλῶν ἀδελφῶν καὶ  
βασιλέων ὁ μέγας, καὶ ἑωσύνες ὁ χρυσοσο-  
μοῦσι μέγιστοι τῆν ἐκκλησίαν διδάσκαλοι, ὅτι  
τε ἀντιθέτουσιν, ἔδειξεν τῶν ἀποστόλων ἐπὶ  
ἐνθεσίων βιβλίων, τὸ δὲ τὸν τῶν ἀποστόλων περὶ  
τῶν κρυφίων λόγων, ἐν ἔδειξεν διηγήσατο λέγον-  
τον πρὸς ἀμαθῶν τῶν δαίμων ἀρχῶν, ὅτι τῶν ἀ-  
ποστόλων, ὅτι τῶν διδασκάλων ἐπιπὶ φαίνεται  
ἀλλ' ὅτι μὲν ἀπὸ τῆν ἀποστόλων ῥηθῆναι, ἀντι-  
τῶν ὑπὲρ ἐκείνων λέγεσθαι, καὶ ἄλλοις ὁ δημοφει-  
κῶς λόγος ἀπὸ ἐπὶ, καὶ ὁ μακρῶς Ἰωάννης  
φησὶν, ὅτι δὲ τῆν ὑπὸ τῶν ἐπὶ λέγοντων  
διὰ τὸ ὑπὲρ ἐκείνων λέγεσθαι τῶν ἀποστόλων, ἔδειξεν  
ἐπὶ μαθῶν, ἐπὶ ἔδειξεν αὐτοῖς ὁ δημοφεικῶς λό-  
γος ἐπὶ, ὅτι ἐπὶ ἐκείνων τῶν μετὰ τῶν ὑπὸ  
τῶν ἀποστόλων λέγεσθαι ἀλλ' ὅτι ἐπὶ ἀπὸ  
ὑπὸ τῶν ἀποστόλων.

ὅτι καὶ τῆν ἐκκλησίαν λατῶν ἢ τῶν ἀποστόλων  
κατὰ τὸν αὐτοῖς ἡμῶν τῶν ἀποστόλων

The first part of the book is a history of the  
 country from the first settlement to the  
 present time. It is a very interesting  
 and useful work. The second part is a  
 description of the country and its  
 resources. It is a very valuable  
 work. The third part is a history of  
 the people of the country. It is a  
 very interesting and useful work.

Ὁ δὲ πατριάρχης ἔκτισεν ἐπισημοῦς, ὅτι καὶ τῶν  
λατῶν ἐκκλησιᾶ, εἰς τὴν ἀναφέρων δοκίμῃ μετὰ  
τὸν τῷ κυρίῳ λόγον, εὐχεσάμενος ὑπὲρ τῶν δούλων ἔ-  
παραιτόντα. Πανδάνει δὲ ἀνέστ, ὅτι τε ἔσχε  
εὐχὴν μετὰ τὸν λόγον ἔχοντα. καὶ ὅτι ἔσχε  
φῶς ἀγαθὸν ἀπέστῃται καὶ μεταβολῆς  
εἰς τὸ κυριακὸν βῶμα, ἀλλ' ἕτεροι χροῖ-  
ται ὀνομασί, πρὸς τῷ τῷ φέρει καὶ τὰ αὐ-  
τὰ δυναμείῃ. τὸ δὲ ἢ εὐχὴ κελυθὸν ἀνε-  
κεχθῆται ἢ δῶρα τὰντὰ ἐν χειρὶ ἀγγέλων εἰς  
τὸ ὑπεργράντος ὅς ἑνδοκίμῃ. Περὶ τῶν  
ζῶν. τὸ ἔστιν αὐτὸ τὸ ἀνεκχθῆται. ἢ γὰρ  
τοιαυτὴν μεταβολὴν αὐτοῖς εὐχόμενοι, ἀπὸ τῆς  
καὶ τῶν κατὰ τὸ πᾶν εἰς τὸν φάρον ἢ ἀπὸ τῶν  
τινᾶ, καὶ τῆς αὐτῶ τῶν ταπεινοτέρων ἐπὶ τὰ  
ὑψηλοτέρα μεταβολῆν. ἀλλ' εἰ μὴ τὸ πρὸς  
ρον, εἰ τὸ ὄφελος τῶν ἡμῶν τῆς εὐχῆς ἀφ'  
ἡμῶν ἀρθῆται τὰ ἅμα, ἀπὸ ἡμῶν εἶναι καὶ  
ἐκ ἡμῶν μένει, καὶ εὐχόμενα καὶ συσπύουσι  
ὡς τὸ τὸ δὲ, τὸ εἶναι τὰ χροῖσι μὴ ἡμῶν εἶ-  
αι τῆς ἑνδοκίμῃς τὸ κείνο. τῶν δὲ ἔσπευ-  
κόν, εἰ δῶρα χροῖς τὸ τὸ μὴ ὀνομασθῆναι. ὅτι καὶ  
ἐν ἡμῶν εἶσι. καὶ ὑπεργράντος εἶσι καὶ ἐνδοκίμῃ  
τὸ πατρὸς κέντηται φροῖσι ὃν δίδει αὐτοῖς. τῶν  
δ' αὖ ἐν τὸ μὴ ὑπεργράντος, αὐτὸ τὸ βῶμα  
τὸ χροῖς τὸ ὑπεργράντος, πᾶν δὲ καὶ ἀνε-  
κχθῆται ἐν χειρὶ ἀγγέλων, τὸ ὑπὲρ πᾶσαν ἀ-  
γῆν καὶ ἐξοστῆν καὶ δύνανται καὶ πᾶν ὄνομα  
ὀνομασθῆναι. εἰ δὲ ἀπὸ τῶν τινᾶ αὐτοῖς εὐχόμενοι.

... 50  
... 51



ἐπὶ τῆ βέλτιον μεταβολῆν, ἔχ' ἴδια τὴ τὴν κατὰ δὲ  
φύσιν ἀβεβαίως ὑπερβαθῆν. ἔχει καὶ αὐτὸ τὸ διορθωθῆν  
ἡμεῖς ἵνα μὴ ἐπιβῆτε, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τῆ βέλτιον καὶ ἀγαθῆν  
ἐπιτροπὴν ἡδὲν ἀπὸ πλεονεκτησῶν ὄντων ἐπιδοῦν πάντας  
ἐῖδων, ἀλλ' ἔτι καὶ ὄντων. ἡμεῖς δεξιότητα τῶν ἀγαθῶν  
ἀποδοῦν ἔδοτες αὐτοῖς, καὶ διὰ τῆς ἐπιτροπῆς μὴ ἔτι  
τῶν ἀγαθῶν, ἀλλ' ἰδιοκτησίαν ἐπιδοῦν. ἐπιτροπῆς δὲ ἀν  
ἐπιδοθῆναι ὡς ἔτι ἀξίως αὐτοῖς, καὶ εἰς τὸ θόρυβον  
ἐπιδοῦν ἢ μὴ ποτε δύνασθαι, ἵνα ἔχετε θ' ἔτι καὶ ἐν  
ἰδίῳ. δάσκαλοι δὲ ἀγαθῶν χυροῖς, ὡς τῆς δεξιότητος  
ἐπιδοθῆναι τῶν ἀνθρώπων τῶν ἰδίων διανοησῶν, ἵνα  
ἐπὶ τῆ πρώτης ἐπιτροπῆς τῶν ἀγαθῶν βουλομένων  
ἀνοχῆ ἢ ἐπιδοθῆναι. ἔπειτα ἐπὶ δύνασθαι τοῖς δὲ  
ροῖς, ἢ τῶν εἰς τὸ ἀγαθὸν ὄντων καὶ ἀγαθῶν  
μεταβολῆν, ἢ γὰρ δὲ τῶν τῶν ὑπερ τῶν ἰδίων  
τῶ θῶν ἐπιδοθῆναι, ἢ ὡς δὲ θῶν τῶν ἰδίων ἐπιδοθῆναι  
ἐκείνο τῶν ἰδίων, ἢ τῶ γὰρ ἢ πολλὴ διορθωσῶν τῶν  
ἐν ἐπιδοθῆναι ἀγαθῶν, ἢ ἐν τῶ ὄντι τῆς ἐπιδοθῆναι  
ἰδίων εἶναι τῶν ἰδίων ὄντων δὲ τῶν θῶν ἐπιδοθῆναι.  
καὶ ἐπὶ ἀπὸ τῶν μακροτέρων πᾶντων. εἰς θῶν  
εἰς καὶ μακροτέρων θῶν καὶ ἀγαθῶν ἰδίων ἐπιδοθῆναι  
πάντα τὰ μακροτέρων δύνασθαι ἐπὶ ἀγαθῶν ἢ  
μὴ ἔχοντα, μόνον ἐπὶ ἀπὸ τῶ θῶν. τῶν δὲ τὰ  
μακροτέρων δύνασθαι καὶ ἀγαθῶν, τὰ δύνασθαι  
θῶν τῶ ἀγαθῶν. ἐπιδοθῆναι καὶ ἐπιδοθῆναι, καὶ θῶν  
ἀγαθῶν ἀγαθῶν ἀπὸ τῶ τῶ ἀγαθῶν ὄντων τῶν  
δύνασθαι, τὸ δύνασθαι γὰρ ἐπὶ ἀγαθῶν τῶ θῶν  
θῶν. ἔπειτα ἐπὶ τῶν ἀπὸ τῶ ἀγαθῶν μόνον  
ἀπὸ τῶ ἐπιδοθῆναι καὶ ἐπιδοθῆναι, καὶ δύνασθαι καὶ ἐπιδοθῆναι  
μὴ ἐπιδοθῆναι καὶ ἐπιδοθῆναι αὐτοῖς εἶναι. ἐπὶ ἰδίων  
γὰρ ἐπιδοθῆναι ἀγαθῶν ἰδίων. ὅτι δὲ καὶ δύνασθαι





*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



δώρα καὶ ἄλλα μεταξὺ αὐτῶν, ἠγωνίζετο τὸ ὑπεροχὴ  
τῶν ἰουδαίων, ὅτι ἐπὶ ἔχοντα εἰς αὐτὸ ἀνέ-  
κχευθῆναι τὰ δώρα. ἀλλ' ὡς ἤδη ἀνεκχεύεσθαι οὐκ  
καὶ προσδεχόμενος, ἔρχονται κατακρυφθῆναι  
ἡμῶν τῆν χάριν καὶ τῆν δωρεάν τῆς ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ  
μαζοῦ. ἐν τῷ μετὰ φησὶ ὑπερτίων ἀμαρτῶν  
δωρεῶν ἵνα ἀμαρτῶν ἔδαμωσιν. ἡγιασμένοι γάρ, ἀλλ'  
ἵνα ἀμαρτῶν ἡμῶν γένωσται. ἵνα ὁ ἀμαρτῶν αὐ-  
τῶν θεῶν, καὶ ἡμῶν δι' αὐτῶν ἀμαρτῶν, φανερῶν  
τοῖσιν διὰ τὸ ἀμαρτῶν τῶν ὑπερτίων δωρεῶν  
εὐχῆς, μετὰ τῶν τῆς ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ δωρεῶν, ἔδει τῶν τῶν  
τοῖσιν ἐκκλησίας ἐπὶ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ. ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τῶν αὐ-  
τῶν καὶ νεωτέρων ἔδει καὶ τὰ καὶ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ ἐπὶ  
μῆσαντο, εἰς ἔδει ἔτερον ὑπεροχῆς, ἢ ἔδει  
τι καὶ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ καὶ νεωτέρων. καὶ τὰ καὶ μῆσαν-  
το τῆς ἐν ἑαυτοῦ.

Τὸν γὰρ ὁ ἕρως εἰς τὸν ἀμαρτῶν  
τῶν δωρεῶν, ὁ τῶν τῶν ἀλλὰ τῶν  
πατέρων ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ.

Ἀλλὰ τὸν γὰρ ὁ τῶν τῶν ἐπὶ τὸ ἀμαρτῶν  
τὰ δώρα καὶ ὁ ἕρως, ἕρως ὄντα καὶ ἀφ'  
ἑαυτοῦ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ ἕρως, ἀλλὰ τὸν πατέρων  
ἵνα μῆσαν, ὅτι τὸ ἀμαρτῶν ὁ Σωτὴρ, ἐπὶ τῶν  
φρασιῶν ἕρως, ἀλλ' ὡς θεῶν. καὶ διὰ τῆς δωρεῶν  
τῆς δωρεῶν, ἢ κοινῆ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ μετὰ τῆς δωρεῶν.  
τῶν καὶ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ ὁ ἕρως ὁ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ,  
ὅτι ἐπὶ τὸ μῆσαν εἰς τὸν ἕρως. ἀφ'  
ἑαυτοῦ, καὶ τῶ πατρὶ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ τῶν ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ. διὰ  
τῶν ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ δωρεῶν, καὶ ἵνα τῶν δωρεῶν,  
ἔδει φανερῶν κοινῆ. ἐν ἕρως τῆς δωρεῶν τῶν



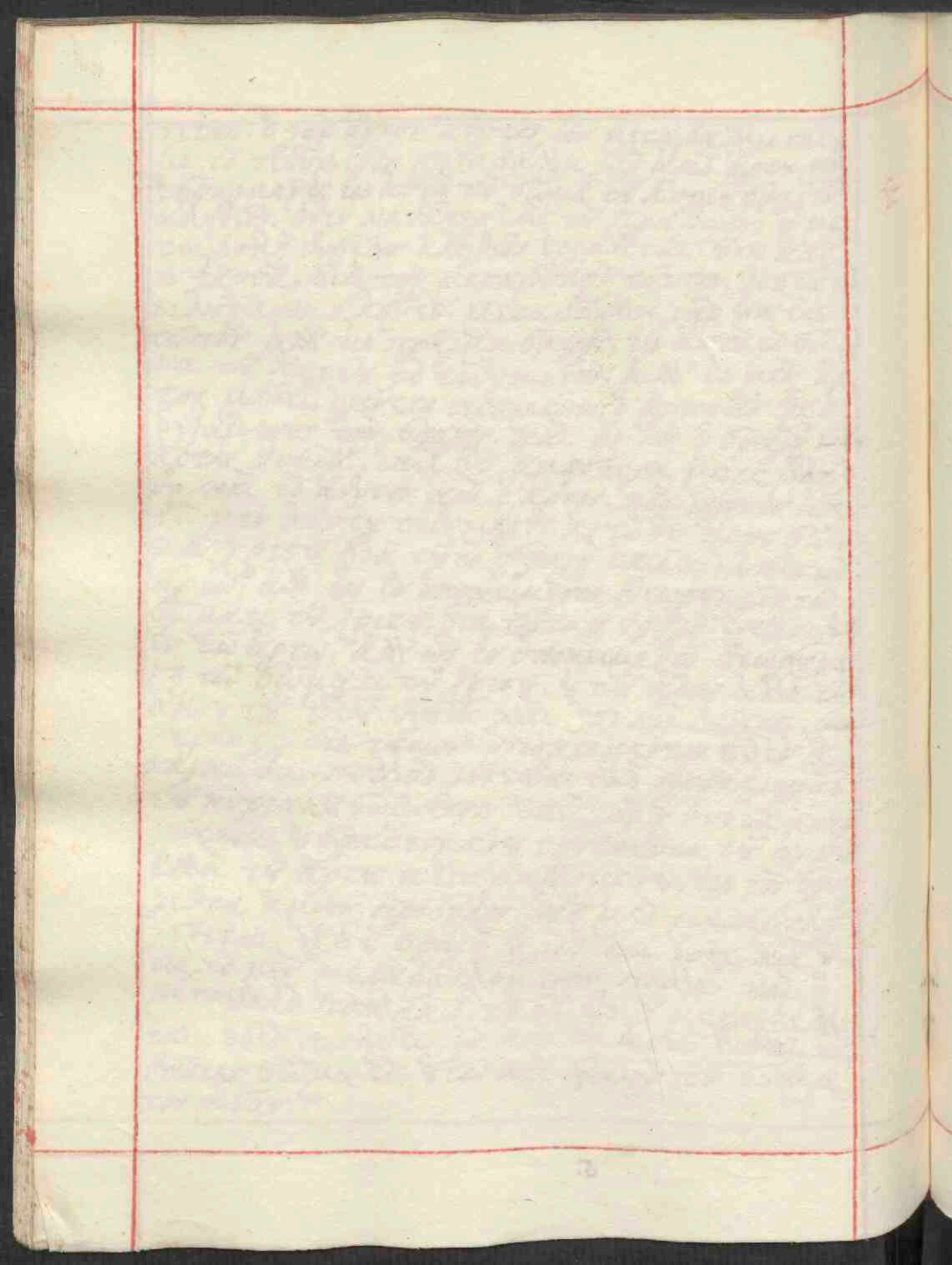
Θεῶν ἐπιπέ. ἵνα δὲ ἴδῃ ὡς ἔσθ' ἰσχυρὸς ἐστὶν ἀνθρώπων  
τὰ πάντα καὶ ἴσθ' ἡγετέρα ἔσθ' ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. ἀλλὰ ὁ  
ἀνὴρ Θεοφάνης καὶ ἦν ἐπὶ Θεῶν εἶχε πατέρα. καὶ  
ὅτε δὲ ἐμείδεν ἐπὶ τὸν σαρπὸν ἀναβάντων, βε-  
λοῦστος ἐμαρῆται τὰς δύο νεκροῦς ἀνὴρ, τὴν ἐπι-  
άν καὶ τὴν ἀνδραγαθίαν τὴν μὲν Βελήου τῆς  
ἀντὶ Θεοφάνη, τὴν Πατρὶ ἀνείδει, τὴν δὲ Βελή-  
ου τῆς ἀνδραγαθίας, εἰς τὴν Βελήου ἔειπε  
εἶναι. ἔχ' ὡς ἐπὶ Βελήου φησὶν, ἀλλὰ ὡς οὐ καὶ μὴ  
τὸ Βελήου μὲν. ἀλλὰ τὸ δοῦν γενεῶν. οὐ γὰρ καὶ ἀπὸ  
τῶν ταύτων κέλεται τὴν Βελήου, ἢ ἀπεκλήθη τὸ  
Πατρὶ, δηλὸς μὲν ἦν, καὶ ἐπ' αὐτῶν τὸς ἐν τῶν  
σημάτων, ἐν οἷς δοκεῖ διαφέρει τὴν εἰς τὴν Βελή-  
ου, τῆς Βελήου τῆς Πατρὶ, τὸ γὰρ μὴ τὸ Βελή-  
ου μὲν. ἀλλὰ τὸ δοῦν γενεῶν. οὐ γὰρ ἐν οἷς ἦν  
καὶ τὰ ἀντὶ βολομένῃ. δηλὸς δὲ ἦν, ὅτι ἐπὶ τῆς  
μὲν τὸ Πατρὶ ἀπὸ τῶν σαρπὸν ἀντὶ  
καὶ τὸν θάνατον. καὶ ἐπὶ ἐν οἷς ἔλεγε. ἐπιπέ-  
μὲν ἐπιπέμωσα τὸς τὸ πᾶσα φησὶν μὲν ἴσθ' ἡ-  
γετέρα τῆς μετὰ τῶν. τῆς πρὸ τὸ πᾶσα φησὶν ἐπὶ  
ἐπιπέμωσα. μόνον ἔλεγε ἐπιπέμωσα ἐπιπέμωσα ἀπὸ  
τὰ τὰ προύηρα τῆς πάντες ἴδεν. καὶ τὰ τὰ μὲν  
ὡς τοῦ ὅτου.

Περὶ τῆς Ουδίας ἀντὶ καὶ τὴν ἐστὶ το δε  
Χρυσῶν τῆς Ουδίας  
Περὶ δὲ τῆς Ουδίας ἀντὶ ἀξίον ἐκείνο ἴσθ' ἡ-  
γετέρα γὰρ ἔστι τῆς Ουδίας, ἐπὶ τῆς ἀφ' ἡμεῶν ἐπὶ τῆς  
ἐπὶ ἀλλήλων ὁμοίαν καὶ Ουδίας, ἴσθ' ἡγετέρα τὴν τὸ δοῦν  
μὲν. ὁ ἀφ' ἡμεῶν ἢ τὸ τὸ ἀφ' ἡμεῶν ὁμοίαν. δηλὸς οὖν  
ποῦ τὰ δῶρα ἴσθ' ἡγετέρα. πρὸ τῆς ἀφ' ἡμεῶν ἢ τὴν  
τὰ τὸ ἀφ' ἡμεῶν. καὶ ἴσθ' ἡγετέρα τὸ ὅτι





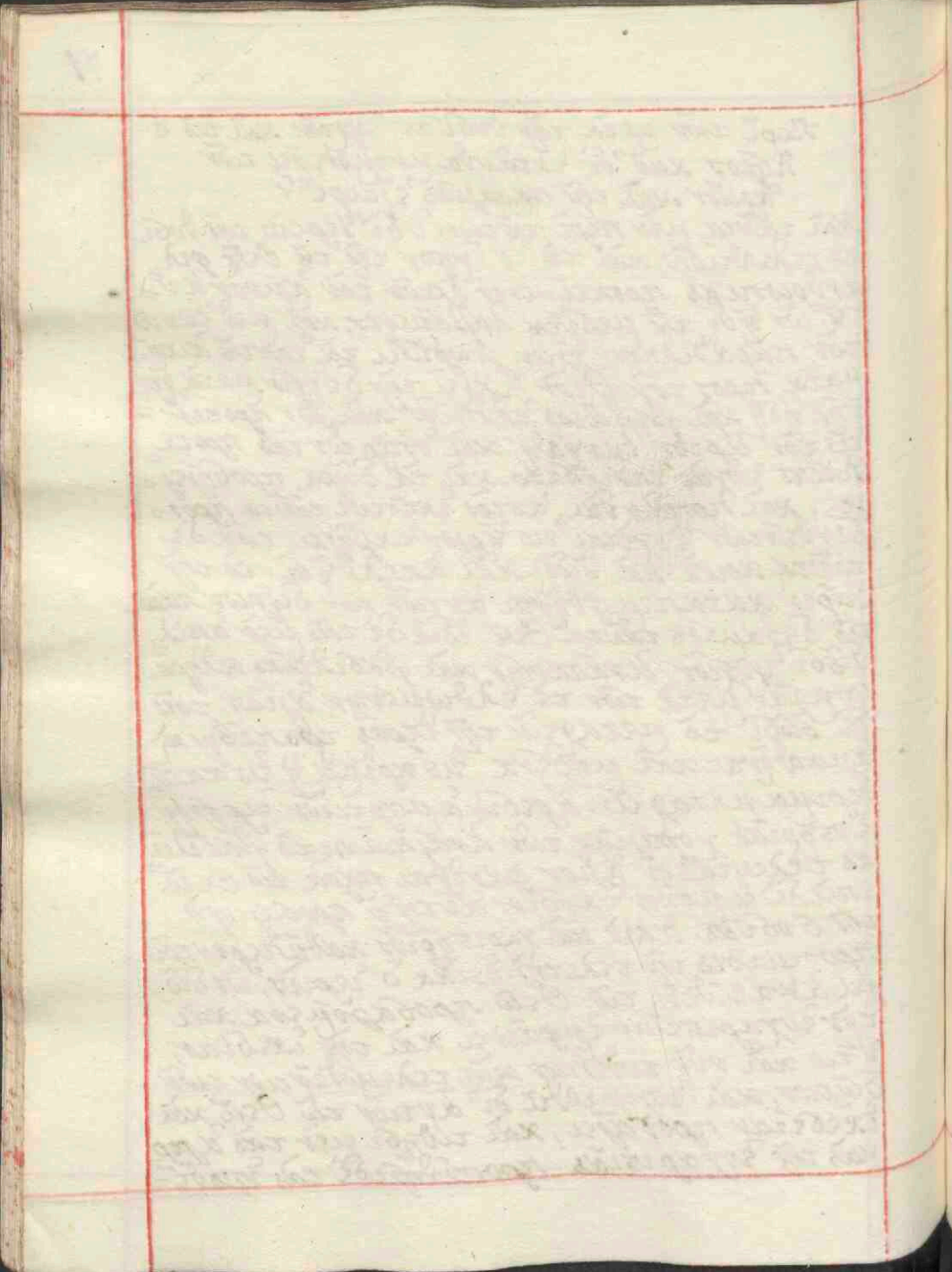




Περὶ τῶν μετὰ τὴν ὑβίαν ἔργων. καὶ τὸ δ  
λόγος κατ' αὐτὴν ἐπιτάχου προσημασίου τῶν  
πρῶτων καὶ τῆς παραχρῆς ἐξάρσεως.

καὶ τὰ πάντα μὴν περὶ τούτων. Ὅθεν ἕρποντι τῆς ὑβί-  
ας τελευτήσῃ καὶ τὸ ἐν ἔργον τῆς τοῦ Θεοῦ φιλ-  
ανθρωπίας προκειμένου ἔργον τὸν ἄριστον αὐ-  
τῆς ὡς ἦδη τὸ μεδίον λαβομένου, καὶ μὴ ἑαυτῶν  
τὸν παράκλητον ἔσαν. ἠγρυπῶν τὰ ἑαυτοῦ ἀπει-  
ματα πρὸς τὸν Θεὸν ἔχει τὴν δέησιν μετὰ ἁγ-  
γῆς ἦδη καὶ βεβαίως ἐλπίδος καὶ αὐτὸν προτι-  
εῖς τὸν ἄριστον ἐμνήσθη, καὶ ὑπερῶν τὰς προτε-  
λεῖται ἔργων ἐπινοήσας. καὶ τὰ δῶρα προσηγη-  
κε, καὶ προσδεχθῆναι αὐτοῖς ἔπεισε τὰντα προ-  
δεχθέντων ἔργων ἐπὶ ἔργον ἑβήσῃ, τινὰ δε-  
τὰντα κοινὰ καὶ βίωσι καὶ ἀπελθῆσθαι. τὸ τῆς  
χάρης καταπεφυθῆναι ἀσπίδων τῶν δῶρων παρὰ  
τῶν δευτέρων τὰντα Θεῷ. ἰδίᾳ δὲ τοῦ μὴ ἀσπί-  
δῶσι γούτων ἀναπαύσῃ καὶ βαθεύσας αἰληρο-  
νομαζῶν μετὰ τῶν τῶν ἐλθῶμενων ἁγίων, τοῦ  
δὲ βίωσι τὸ μετασχεῖν τῆς ἔραος φρασεῖσθαι καὶ  
ἀμασθῆναι καὶ μηδὲν εἰς κοῦμα ἢ εἰς κατὰ  
κρημα μετασχεῖν. ἀρεθῶν ἀμαρτιῶν ἐργῆσθαι  
ἐπισημαζῶν χορηγῶν τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν, τὸ βαθεύσας  
αὐτῶν ἐλθῶν τῶν ἁγίων φανῆσαι παρὰ τῷ Θεῷ.  
ἐπιτάχου ἐπισημαζῶν ἀρεθῶν αὐτῆς ἢ προσημαζῶν  
τῆς ὑβίαν. ἀλλὰ καὶ χάρις ἦρποντι κατὰ τὸν ἐν τοῖς  
προσημασίοις τῆς τελευτῆς ἡμέρας ὁ ἔραον, ὡς δὲ  
σα ἀνατιθεῖ τῷ Θεῷ προσημαζῶμενα καὶ  
τῆς ἐνχαριστίας ἐμνήσθη καὶ τῆς ἐκδοίας,  
ἔπειτα καὶ τῆς ἐπισημαζῶν καὶ τελευτήσῃ τῶν  
δῶρων, καὶ ἔργων αὐτῶν δι' αὐτῶν τῷ Θεῷ, καὶ  
ἐκδοίαν προσημαζῶν, καὶ τῶνδε μὴ τὰς ἀφορ-  
μας τῆς ἐνχαριστίας. προσημαζῶν δὲ τὰς ὑποθε-





θεις της εκδοσης και της δε καρμια της  
 χαρισιας. οι υιοι καθαρων και προβατων εση  
 ται εν τωτοις παρ η εκκλησια το εθνος εν  
 ρε, και της ευχης εν τη βασιλεια των ουρα  
 νων. τικες δε αι υποδοβαι της εκδοσιας. ου μνησ  
 τελωμ εντες, οι δεσμοτοι ευχης. και περι μεν των  
 δεμων εν προβατων. θει φθου την λογικην των  
 εν λατρικων υπερ των εν μιση προσκαταβα  
 λων, προσκατωρων γωνι, πατριων των προφη  
 των, δεσποτων, χρυσειω, εωαγγελισω, μαρτυρων  
 υμολογητων, εχφικτων, και παντοι πνομα  
 τος εν μιση τετελεμαρως. εθαυρωσι της παν  
 κριας κρηνη δεσποτης ημερη θεοτοκος και  
 αι παρθενη μαριας, και η η καταλεγει τον  
 των δεμων ετανα θυλαγον, ετοι ενωι εφορη  
 της προθ θεου ευχαριστιας της εκκλησια υπερ  
 των προβατων την λογικην ταυτην λατρικων  
 ωτ χαρισηροτοι τω θεω και παντων εθαυρωσι  
 των δεμων, υπερ της μακαριας παρθενης τω  
 θεω μετροι ωτ εθης αμωδυνη επικαμα παθη.  
 δια τωτο, εδω αντω ευχεται ο εθρον, αλλα μιλ  
 λον ακοτο παρ εκεινων εν τας ευχας δεεται βα  
 ησιλααι. οτι εν εκδοσι ακα χαρισηροτων ωτ  
 εσηται ποιηται υπερ αυτων, την των δεμων  
 προβατωνη, ματα δε ταυτα και την εκδοσαν  
 δεσποτοι και καταλεγει περι ωτ εκτευσει κ  
 ευχεται παθε την θωτηριαν, και ετι προθη  
 αοι ενω εκασω και κατακληρον κρηνη. ενωι  
 και ταυτα φηθη οτι προβατωνη θει, την λο  
 γικην ταυτην λατρικων υπερ της διακρυση  
 υπερ της δεμων κωδοικη και αποδοικη

εκκλησίας. ὑπὲρ τῶν ἐνθεωρητῶν πολιτικῶν διακοσμη-  
τικῶν, ὑπὲρ τῶν πενιθροῦν καὶ φιλοφροσύνῃ βαδισ-  
σῶν ἡμῶν. καὶ ταῦτα ἐννοεῖται καὶ ἐπὶ μὲν  
ὁ μακάριος Ἰωάννης διδάσκει τὸ γῆμα τῆς θεορίας  
ταύτης διατρέχον εἶναι ἐν μὲν τῶν γαρίσηρον καὶ  
κεσόρον, γῆμα μὲν τῆς ἡθῆς, ὑπὲρ τῶν ἐπιφροσύνῃ.  
ἡμῶν δὲ ὑπὲρ τῶν ἐκείνου. ὁ δὲ Θεὸς βασι-  
λείου τῆς ἐκκλησίας παραμύθησιν τῆς εὐχαριστίας.  
καὶ τὸς τοὺς πάντας τῆς ἐκκλησίας. καὶ τὸς  
ἐν τῆς αὐτῆς εὐφροσύνῃ ἀπαθῆς καὶ τῆς κακῆς  
τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ. κερνῆται δὲ καὶ τῶν ἀφῶν  
αὐτῶν ὁ ἀγιος τῶν καὶ ἀπὸ αὐτῶν τῆς ἐκκλησίας τοῦ  
τοῦτο. ἀλλ' ἔτι τὸν αὐτὸν φροσύνῃ, ἐπιφροσύνῃ καὶ  
ἀξιοφροσύνῃ πάντας τὰς κοινότητας τῶν ἡμε-  
ρῶν, ἢ εἰς κρῖμα ἢ εἰς κατάκριμα ἐπάγει,  
ἀλλ' εἶνα ἐννοεῖται ἡμῶν μετὰ πάντων τῶν ἀφῶν  
τῶν ἀπὸ αὐτῶν τοῦ ἐπιφροσύνῃ ἀφῶν περὶ τῶν  
περὶ πατριάρχων, καὶ τὰ ἐξῆς. εἶτα ἐπιφροσύνῃ  
τῆς παναγίας. ἀλλὰ καὶ ταῦτα τὰ ῥημῶτα ἐ-  
κα μὲν ἐκείνου. ἐμφανῆται δὲ εὐχαριστίας,  
καὶ γὰρ ἐπιφροσύνῃ τῆς γένεσιν κερνῆται τὸν  
θεόν. ἐν οὗ μὲν ἡμῶν τῶν παρ' αὐτοῦ τελειῶν  
ἐπιφροσύνῃ καὶ ἀμαρτηρῶν ἀφῶν τῶν. μοινοῦ ὁ  
ἀφῶν εἶνα δὲ τῆς ἡμῶν γὰρ ἢ τοῖς ἀφῶν καὶ  
εἶνα προτέρων εἶνα ἀφῶν εἶνα καὶ ἀφῶν  
φραδῶν ἡμῶν τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ἡμῶν. καὶ περὶ  
μὲν τῶν ἀφῶν τῶν τῶν.

Περὶ αὐτῶν ὁ ἱερεὺς ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν ἐννοεῖται  
τῶν ἱερῶν ἐννοεῖται ἀφῶν καὶ ὑπὲρ  
αὐτῶν τοῖς περὶ εὐφροσύνῃ κερνῆται.  
Ὁ δὲ ἱερεὺς μετὰ τὸ κῆδον ἐννοεῖται τὰ ἀφῶν  
καὶ ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν ἐννοεῖται ὑπὲρ τῶν ἀφῶν ἀφῶν



ἀθῆναι. τὴν ἀγαθότητα ἀποδοῦν λαβεῖν ἀμαρτιῶν.  
τὸτο γὰρ προσημαίνει τὴν δωρεάν τούτων τὸ ἔρο-  
σον. καὶ καθὼς ἐπὶ τῶν ἁγίων ἔστι τὸ εἶ-  
παι τοῦτον τὸν ἄριστον δόξαν. τὸτο γὰρ τὸ δωρεάν  
μὲν τὸ ὑπὲρ ἑμῶν ἀλώμενον εἰς ἀγαθὴν ἀμαρ-  
τιῶν. καὶ ἐπὶ τῶν ποτηρίων ὁμοίως. μνησθῆναι  
κεῖνος φησὶ καὶ τῆν ἐξ ἑστῆ ἀναφορῆσαν. καὶ δι-  
χώρησόν μοι καὶ πλημμελήσῃς ἐκδοῖς τῆς  
ἀρετῆς. καὶ μὴ διὰ τὰς ἐμὰς ἀμαρτίας κω-  
λύσῃ τὴν χάριν τῆς ἀγνῆς ὅτι πνεύματός, ἀπὸ  
τῶν προκειμένων δωρεάν ἀποδοῦν ἀμαρτιῶν  
δίδωσι τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἅγιον τοῖς τούτων κοινω-  
νῶσι τῶν βιωτῶν ἀντὶ τῆς χάριτος φησὶ, μὴ κωλύ-  
σῃς ἐπὶ ἐμῶν ἀπὸ τῶν δωρεάν διὰ τὰς ἐμὰς  
ἀμαρτίας. διττῶς γὰρ λέγεται ἐκφορῆσαι τὸ  
τιμῶσι δωρεάν ἢ χάρις. εἴτα μὲν τούτων καθ' ὅ-  
σον ἀγαθὸν ἀγαθὸν, ἕτερον δὲ καθ' ὅσον ἢ χάρις, δι-  
ἀκτῶν ἡμῶν ἀγαθῶν. τὸν μὲν ἐν πρώτῳ τῶν ἐρο-  
σον ἐν τοῖς δωρεάν τὴν χάριν ἐκφορῆσαι, ἕδω δὲ  
γίνεται καθ' ὅσον τῶν ἀνθρώπων κακίαν. ἀ-  
λλὰ καθ' ὅσον ὁ ἀγαθὸς αὐτῶν ἐκ ἑστῆ ἀνθρώ-  
πινης ἀρετῆς ἐροσον, ἕτω ἕδω καθ' ὅσον  
δυνατὸν αὐτῶν ὑπὸ κακίας ἀνθρώπων. ὁ δὲ  
ἐροσον δὲ, καὶ τῆς ἡμετέρας δάδα δὲ ἀθῆναι.  
διὰ τὸτο καὶ ὑπὸ τῆς ἡμετέρας ἀσθενείας ἡμῶν  
μίας. ἀγαθὸν γὰρ ἢ χάρις διὰ τῶν δωρεάν ἡμῶν  
εἰάν προσ τὸν ἀγαθὸν ἐπισημαίνει ἕροσον  
λαβῆναι. ἀν δὲ ἀπαρῶν κενάσῃς ἐκφορῆσαι, ἕτερον  
φελὸς ἢ ἡμετέρας ἕδω, καὶ μνησθῆναι ἡμῶν ἐκφορῆσαι  
βλάβην. τούτων δὲ χάρις, εἴτε ἀποδοῦν τῶν ἀ-  
μαρτιῶν ἐστὶ μῶν, εἴτε μὲν ἐκφορῆσαι καὶ ἀθῆναι

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

δαρεὰ δίδομεν τοῖς μετὰ καθαροῦ θυσιδοῦτος το  
εὐφροῦ τὸτο δὴν ἔστι δῆλον, εὐφροῦ ὁ εὐφροῦ μὴ  
κωνοῦ ἦται ἀπο τῶν εὐφροῦ εἰς δυναμῶν κωνοῦ  
ἦται δὲ κωνοῦ ἦται κωνοῦ. εὐφροῦ τῶν εὐφροῦ  
εὐφροῦ, καὶ μετ' ὅλγα δὴν παντὶ τῶν κωνοῦ κωνοῦ  
ἦται εὐφροῦτος γὰρ κωνοῦ ὁμοῦσαν. ὡς τὲ ἐν εὐφροῦ  
τοῦατε καὶ μετ' καρδιά δοξαζοῦται τῶν εὐφροῦ.  
ἔτω διατελεῖδον ἐκαμπαζοῦται τὰ εὐφροῦ τῶν  
γαῖλας θεῶν καὶ βωτοῦτος ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ εὐ  
τα κωνοῦται δὴν ἦται τῶν θεῶν τῶν εὐφροῦ εὐ  
χην, ἦν αὐτοῦ ἡμῶν, πάντας τῶν ἀμῶν εἰς  
ἐπισημοῦσαν κωνοῦται. ἔτω γὰρ ἔστι τὸ κωνοῦ  
κωνοῦται πάντων τῶν ἀμῶν τὸ κωνοῦται, τὸ δε  
ἦται. καὶ τὲ φησι. δὴν ἦται τῶν κωνοῦ ἡμῶν  
τῶν ἀμῶν εὐφροῦ δὴν. ἔτι εὐφροῦ αὐτῶν δὴν ἦται  
ταῖς τῶν ἀμῶν εὐφροῦ. διὰ τῶν γὰρ ἀμῶν εὐφροῦ  
αὐτῶν εὐφροῦ, εὐφροῦ μὴ δὴ τῶν ἡμῶν ἀλλ' ἡμῶν  
αὐτῶν ἡμῶν μεταδοῦται. τῶν γὰρ ἔστι τῶν φελαῦ  
ἡμῶν τῶν ἡμῶν προσδοξαζοῦται αὐτῶν, τῶν γὰρ  
ἡμῶν ἡμῶν ἀμῶν κωνοῦται. εὐφροῦται φησι  
ἡμῶν τῶν δὴν, εὐφροῦ ἡμῶν εὐφροῦτα ἡμῶν.  
εὐφροῦ μὴ ἀδυνατηθῆναι πρὸς τῶν τῶν φελαῦ. καὶ  
ἀμῶν ὅτε μετὰ τῶν ἀμῶν εὐφροῦται τὸ κωνοῦ  
τοδὴν ἡμῶν τῶν δὴν εὐφροῦ εὐφροῦ εὐφροῦ τῶν φελαῦ  
ἡμῶν εὐφροῦτα δὴν ἡμῶν ποιῶν διὰ τῶν ἀμῶν  
εὐφροῦται αὐτῶν. ἔτω δὲ τῶν τῶν φελαῦ  
βοηθῶν, εὐφροῦ καὶ αὐτῶν εὐφροῦ εὐφροῦτα ἡμῶν  
ἡμῶν, πρὸ τῶν αὐτῶν τῶν θεῶν εὐφροῦται  
ὡς μετὰ λαβεῖν μετὰ τῶν φελαῦ ἡμῶν  
ἡμῶν μετὰ καθαροῦ θυσιδοῦτος. ἀπολαῦσαι δὲ τῶν  
εὐφροῦ τῶν τῶν φελαῦ ἡμῶν ἀμῶν εὐφροῦται  
ἡμῶν ἀμῶν κωνοῦται, βασιλείας κωνοῦται.

This is a page from a handwritten manuscript, likely a ledger or account book. The page is ruled with a double red line forming a large rectangular border. The text is written in a cursive hand, which is significantly faded and difficult to decipher. The entries appear to be organized into columns, possibly representing dates, descriptions, and monetary values. The text is arranged in several horizontal lines, with some entries appearing to be grouped or indented. The overall appearance is that of an old, well-used document.





*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



The first part of the book is a history of the  
 world from the beginning of time to the  
 present. It is written in a simple and  
 plain style, and is intended for the  
 use of children. The second part of the  
 book is a history of the British  
 Empire, from the reign of King  
 George the First to the present time.  
 It is written in a more detailed and  
 interesting style, and is intended for  
 the use of young men. The third part  
 of the book is a history of the  
 American Revolution, from the first  
 meeting of the Continental Congress to  
 the signing of the Declaration of  
 Independence. It is written in a  
 plain and simple style, and is  
 intended for the use of children.  
 The fourth part of the book is a  
 history of the French Revolution, from  
 the beginning of the Revolution to the  
 execution of King Louis the Sixteenth.  
 It is written in a plain and simple  
 style, and is intended for the use of  
 children. The fifth part of the book  
 is a history of the French Revolution,  
 from the execution of King Louis the  
 Sixteenth to the present time. It is  
 written in a plain and simple style,  
 and is intended for the use of  
 children.

ἐκείνῳ ἐπιστρέφει καὶ ἡδονῇ καὶ κατ' ἑαυτὸν ἐν  
ἡσυχίᾳ ἐπιμένοντι δὲ, ἀκούων καλεῖται τὸν ἄριστον το-  
ῦ θανάτου τὸν ἕρπαι. τὸν ἄριστον ἕνα κατὰ δὲ ἑαυτοῦ  
τοῦ δόλου ἑαυτοῦ μετὰ δὲ, καὶ μετὰ τὸν ἐπὶ τὴν  
ἐπίστασιν καὶ ἀκούων ἡσυχίᾳ καὶ ἄλλοις οὐκ ἔστι  
λεῖψ' ἐπιμ' ἔτι καὶ ἀκούων ἀπλῶς ἔστιν ἡ κοινὴ τῶν  
τῶν μυστηρίων, καὶ ἀκούων ἔτι καὶ τὰς καλεῖ.

περὶ τῶν ὁ ἕρπαι πρὸς ἑαυτοῦ ἐπι-  
τὰς πρὸς το ἕρπαι βοῶν τὰ ἀκούων  
καὶ ἔτι ἐκείνοι πρὸς ἀκούων ἀκούων ἕρπαι.

Τὸν ζωοποιὸν ἄριστον λαμβάνει καὶ ἀναδύσας τὸν  
ἀριστὸν ἀκούων μετὰ τὰς, ἐπὶ τὴν ἐπίστασιν καὶ  
λεῖψ' τὰ ἀκούων φησὶ τοῖς ἀκούων. μόνον ἔστιν ἕρπαι  
δὲ ὁ τῆς ζωῆς ἄριστος ὃν θάνατον. ἔστιν ἕρπαι τε  
μεταληφθέντες. ἀλλ' ἔτι πάντες. ἀλλ' ἔτι τὰ ἕρπαι  
τὰ γὰρ ἀκούων τοῦ ἀκούων ἐφίεται μόνον. ἀκούων δὲ  
ἔτι τὸν τελειῶν τῶν ἄριστων μόνον ἐπὶ τὰ ἕρπαι  
δὲ. ἀλλὰ καὶ ὅσαι πρὸς τὴν τελειότητα ἐπι-  
την ἐπιμένοντα μὴ λειπόμενα δὲ ἐπὶ. καὶ τὰ  
τῶν γὰρ ἕρπαι κωλύει τῶν ἀκούων μυστηρίων, ἡ  
μεθ' ἡμῶν γινόμενοι ἀκούων. καὶ τὸς τὸν με-  
δοῦ ἀκούων ἐπὶ τὴν ἕρπαι καὶ ἡ ἐκκλησία μὴ ἕρπαι  
ἀκούων, καὶ ὁ μακάριος ἀκούων πρὸς ἕρ-  
πον ὁλοκληρῶν ἕρπαι ἀκούων ἀκούων φησὶ, κλη-  
δὲ τὸν ἐπιμένοντα μόνον. ἕρπαι γὰρ καλεῖται, δὲ  
ἔτι τὸν ἀκούων ἔτι τὴν ἕρπαι, καὶ ὁ βίωματος καὶ ἕρ-  
ματος κοινῶν δὲ, μὴ γὰρ τὴν βίωματος ἐκεί-  
της ἕρπαι ἐπὶ τῶν βάρκων ἀκούων. καὶ ὅσα ἐπὶ  
τῶν ὅσα τῶν ἀκούων, ἐπὶ τὴν ἀκούων βίωματος  
καὶ τὴν ἀκούων φησὶ ἀκούων ζωῆς τῆς ζωῆς  
καὶ τὸν ἀκούων ἐπιμένοντα δὲ τῶν μυστηρίων, ἀκούων  
τῆς κεφαλῆς ἀκούων καὶ τῆς καρδίας. ἐπιμένοντα δὲ









ἀπεδωκεν αὐτῷ τὴν ὀφειλομένην δόξαν, διὸ καὶ  
ἦν τὸ πᾶθος γινώσκωντος, ἔλαχε ἔπειτα τὸν Πάτριον  
ἐπὶ τῷ ἐδοξάσθαι ἐπὶ τῇ γῆ. καὶ τὸ ἐδοξάσθαι  
ἐκ ἀκμῆς, ἢ τὸν ἀμαρτωλὸν ἐπιδοξάσκειν τὸν ἐ-  
κείνους τοῖς ἀνθρώποις, ἀμῶς γὰρ τὸ ἐδοξάσθαι  
ἐστὶν ἀμῶς ὁ πατήρ. ἔπειτα γὰρ ὡς Πάτριον τὸ ἄ-  
γεῖν ἐπὶ τὸν βῆμα τὸν Θεοῦ δόξα τῷ Πα-  
τρὶ ἢ τῷ υἱῷ λαλῆσαι ἐπὶ. ἔπειτα ὡς Θεοῦ  
διὰ τὴν καθάρτητα δόξα τῷ δημιουργῶν πᾶ-  
σι. ἢ τῷ δημιουργῶν ἡμᾶτος ἀξία ἢ ἄ-  
ρετή.

Τὴ βημαίνει τὸ θεοῦ ὕδωρ βαλο-  
μένη ἐν τὰ μυστήρια

ἔπειτα δὲ διηγεῖται τὴν πῆλιν ἐπὶ τὸ ἕρπον  
δὲ πῆλον, αὐτῶν πρώτον ἀντὶ μεταλαμβάνειν  
καὶ ὅσοι τῶν ὁμοιωμάτων, καὶ ὅσοι περὶ τὸ βῆμα  
θεοῦ ὕδωρ πρώτον ἐν τῷ ποτήριον ἐμβάδων  
βημαίνει ἐπὶ τῷ τῷ ἄλλο πικρῶτος, ἐ-  
πὶ τὴν ἐκκλησίαν κἀνδοῦν. καὶ ἔπειτα γὰρ τὸ  
τε τῆς διοικουμένης τῷ βωτῶν τελευτήτων  
ἀποκρίν. νῦν δὲ ἐπισημαίνει τῆς θουρίας ἀντὶ  
φύλαξιν, καὶ τελευτήτων τῶν δῶρον, τῶν  
με ἀξίως κοινοῦσθαι αὐτῶν. τῆς γὰρ τῷ Χρι-  
στῷ διοικουμένης ἀγαθῆς κατὰ τὴν ἕραν ὁ  
εὐχαριστίας τελευτήτων ἐν τῷ ἔργῳ κατὰ τὸν  
πῆλακι γραφομένης, καὶ γὰρ καὶ βρεφῶν τῶν  
τῶν ὡς ἐν τῷ πῆλακι ἀγαθῶν καὶ ἐν τῷ πῆλακι  
ἀγορεύον, καὶ ταυρῶν τῶν καὶ τὴν πλεονα-  
κτικῶν, ἔπειτα καὶ αὐτῶν τῷ ἔργῳ, ἐπὶ  
δεῖν τὸ πικρῶν βῆμα τὸ τὰντα κληθῆναι  
ὑποβαίνειν. καὶ ἀναστῆναι καὶ ἀναλεφθῆναι καὶ



καθημένων εν δεξιά τῶ πατρὸς, μεταβαλλομένου ἔ-  
δει καὶ τὸ τέλος τῶσαν ἐπανόου μετὰ τοὺς αἰών-  
τα θημαίνεσθαι, ἵνα ὁλοκληρῶ ἡ αὐτοῦ ζωὴν τὸ  
μυστηρίῳ τῆ πραγματείας πάσῃ καὶ οἰκονομείῃ  
τὸ ἀποτελεῖσθαι πρὸς τὸν ἄνθρωπον. τὴ γὰρ τὸ ἄ-  
νωτερον καὶ τὸ ἕξρον τῶν τῶ ζῶσθαι καὶ τῶν  
καὶ λογῶν καὶ ἔργων, ἃ τὰς τῶ ἡμῶν ἀντιὰ θεῶν  
εἶ. εἶναι ἔξροσθαι, ἢ ἢ τῶ ἀγίῳ πνεύματι εἰς τὴν  
ἐκκλησίαν ἐκδηλεῖται. ἔχειν εἶναι μετ' ἐκείνῃ θη-  
μανθῆναι καὶ ἀφῆναι, καὶ δὴ θημαίνεσθαι, τὸ  
ζῶσθαι ἔξροσθαι εἰσόμενε τοῖς μυστηρίοις. τὸ μὲν  
γὰρ ὕδωρ αὐτὸ τὸ τῶ τῶ ὕδωρ ἢ καὶ πνεύμα  
μετέχον τὸ πνεῦμα θημαίνεσθαι τὸ ἀγιόν. ὁ καὶ  
ὕδωρ ἔξροσθαι, καὶ ὡς πνεῦμα εἰσόμενε τοῖς τῶ  
χρῆσθαι θημανθῆναι εἰσόμενε, ὁ δὲ καιρὸς εἶναι  
τὸν καιρὸν ἐκείνον θημαίνεσθαι. τότε μὲν γὰρ και-  
ρὸς ἦλθεν, μετὰ τὸ πληρωθῆναι, τὰ κατὰ τὸν και-  
ρὸν ἀπαντα. γὰρ δὲ τελειωθῆναι τῶσαν τῶν  
δύρων, τὸ ὕδωρ ἐκτελεῖσθαι τῶσα δια δε τῶν  
μυστηρίων ἢ ἐκκλησίας θημαίνεσθαι, θῶμα εἶ-  
ναι χρῆσθαι καὶ μετὰ εἰς ἔξροσθαι. ἢ εἰς καὶ τότε  
εἰσόμενε τὸ πνεῦμα τὸ ἀγιόν μετὰ ἐκκλησίαν  
καὶ τὸν καιρὸν εἰς τῶ εἰσόμενε. καὶ πνεῦμα εἰ-  
ταί τῆν δύρεσθαι τῶ ἀγίῳ πνεύματι. προσδύ-  
νεται τῶν δύρων εἰς τὸ ὑπεροβάνου δύρεσθαι  
ἐξροσθαι, ἀντικαταπέμνοντος ἐκείνῃ ἡμῶν τῶ  
πρὸς δε, ἀμάνε τῶσα θεῶν, κατὰ τὰ προσ-  
σημαίνεσθαι. εἰς μετὰ εἰς ὁ αὐτὸς καὶ τότε καὶ γὰρ  
καὶ τὸ αὐτὸ πνεῦμα.

κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν λέγον τὰ μυστηρία τῆς ἐκ-  
κλησίας θημανθῆναι εἰσόμενε.



σημαίνεται δὲ ἡ ἐκκλησία ἐν τοῖς μυστηρίοις  
ὡς ἐν οὐρανοῖς. ἀλλ' ὡς ἐν καρδίᾳ μέλη καὶ  
ὡς ἐν ῥίζῃ τῆς θύρας, κληθῶς. καὶ καθάπερ ἔ-  
στιν ὁ κύριος ὡς ἐν αὐτῆς κληματα. ὁ γὰρ  
ὀνομαστός ἐκείνῳ ποιῶντα μένον, ἢ ἀνα-  
λογία ὁμοίτηρ. ἀλλὰ πράγματα ταυτοῦ  
καὶ γὰρ σώμα καὶ αἷμα ἔχουσιν τὰ μυστήρια  
ἀλλὰ τῆς ἐκκλησίας ταύτης, σώμα ἐστὶ καὶ  
πόδις ἀλειψῆ. καὶ τὸ σῶμα μετέχουσα, ἐπι-  
κλήρωσιν αὐτὰ μεταβαλεῖ σώμα καθά-  
περ ἀλλ' ὅτι τῶν. ἀλλ' αὐτὴ μετὰ βαλεται  
πρὸς ἐκείνῳ τῶν κοίτητων ὑπερηλατῶν.  
ἔπειτα καὶ βιθροῦ ὁ μέλησιν πρὸς αὐτὸν με-  
τα πῦρ. ὁ πῦρ δὲ πρὸς δεξιῶν ἐστὶν βιθροῦ,  
ἀλλὰ πῦρ ἀπὸ πῦρ ὄρνυται, τῶν τῆς βιθροῦ  
ἰδιοματίων ὑπὸ τῆς πύρας παντελῶς ἀφανί-  
μεταν ἔτω καὶ τὴν τῆς χροῖσῃ ἐκκλησίαν  
εἰς τὴν ἰδίαν οὐρανίαν καὶ αὐτὸ τῶν, καὶ ὁδοῦ  
ἀντιῶν ῥῶται καὶ τῶν αὐτῶ μετὰ ἐκ βασιλῶν  
ἔδωκεν ἡ αὐτὸ μόνον τὸ ἀεργακόν δινε-  
ται σώμα διὰ τῶν τῶν λόγων, ὅμοις τῆς βί-  
μα χροῖσῃ γράφα πᾶντος, καὶ μετὰ ἐκ μερῶν.  
Ἐ γὰρ τὴν τῆς χροῖσῃ πρὸς ἡμᾶς προνοία καὶ  
καὶ ἀφῆρται καὶ τῆς βίβλου, καὶ τὴν ἡμῶν ἡ-  
ποταμῆ πρὸς αὐτὸ δηλῶσαι βελομένῳ, τῶν  
μῶν κεφαλήν ἡμᾶς δὲ σώμα προσέπειν ὡς πρὸς  
ἐπὶ ἡμῶν τῶν θυμῶν ἢ τῶν φημι μετὰ κα-  
λῶν ὑπερβολῆ χροῖσῃ. ἀλλ' αὐτὸ ἐκείνῳ  
δημαίνων ὅπερ εἴπω, ὅτι τῶν πῶν εἰδη διὰ  
τὸ αἷμα τῶν ζῶντας, τῶν ἐκ χροῖσῃ βίβλου  
καὶ τῆς κεφαλῆ ὡς ἀλειψῆ ἐκείνης ἐξ ἡρ-

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

τημενος, και τωτο περιλαμβανει το δωμα δια των  
τα εδωλ μεγαλοτ εν ταυτα δια των μεγαλων  
εκκλησιων οημαινεται.

Περι τη επι την κοινωτην κλησει των μι  
των και α προσφανεθη επι εφοδω  
ροις φανειν οι Πιστοι.

Ο δε ερενη μετα των των κλησειν προσ το πλη  
δοι επιερεφεται. και δευτα ταυτα. και ει τω  
μεταγειν βυλομενη. και προσεση κελειν  
μετα φοβο θεο και πισειν, η ητε καταφρονη  
τες δια το φαινομενον, μητε εδοι ταυτα δια  
το υπερ λογον εωτα, το πισνομενον. αλλ επιε  
νωσονται ταυτην κλησην αυτων και ως ειη εω  
ηι αυτα αυτων εως μεταλαμβανου πισειν  
τας προσεση. αυτοι δε την εδλαβειν επι  
δωκενυμενοι και την πισην και προσκυνουσι  
ευλογουσι, και θεωρουσι, τον εν αυτοις ημε  
μενον Ιησυν. και ενα λαμπαρ ζηνται η δοξο  
λογια. απο των προφητικων αυτην ποιουνται ρη  
ματων. ευλογημενος ο ερχομενος εν ονοματι  
κυριου θεου κυριου και επιφανου ημε, εω  
φλδου, φησιν εν τω ονοματι πατρος υω, και ε  
λαμβαυετε με εαν τις ελθη εν τω ονοματι  
τω ηδω, εκεινον ληυει. τωτο εδ μηδω δε  
οποτε. τωτο εδ μωνομενη τον πατερα επιση  
μιζων. εκεινο τω δραμειν δευτε, το αυθαδω  
η αποσαδω. ταυτα εδωτ ο προσφητη και μι  
δων το αποδικειλον τον καλον ποιμενα  
τω λυκε, κωρωθεν ευλογει τον ερχομενον  
εν ονοματι κυριου, κυριου τον πατερα λεγων,  
και τον επιφανεντα τωτον αυτου ειναι

The first of these is the fact that the  
 number of cases of the disease has  
 increased in the last few years.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the tropics and subtropics.  
 The second fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.  
 The third fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.  
 The fourth fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.  
 The fifth fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.  
 The sixth fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.  
 The seventh fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.  
 The eighth fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.  
 The ninth fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.  
 The tenth fact is that the disease  
 is now more common in the  
 temperate zones.  
 This is due to the fact that the  
 disease is now more common in  
 the temperate zones.



σφιδι τον θεον. ττοις και αυτοι τοις λογους  
χρωμενη αι νη αυτοι τον χρυσον ερχομε-  
νην και γαινομενον ευλογειον.

Περα της υπερ αυτων ευχη της λε-  
γειται, ην δεξαμενη μεσα της με-  
γαλειας αυτου.

Αυτα μεταφρασι των μυστηριων, εν χειρα ο εκ-  
ρινη, της παρα της θεου δωδεκα και ευλογει-  
σαν, και τις η ευχη βωδου ο θεος τον λαον δε,  
και ευλογησαν την κληρονομιαν δε, και εστο  
το ρημα προφητικον, οτι ο αυτοι προφητη κ  
αμαρτος σφιδι. δωδω δε εννη την κληρονομιαν  
δε, και την καταδεω δε τα παρτα της ην  
αι αυτο της πατρως προ τον υγιον ευρηματη.  
οτι ο θεος ευχετα δεχθη, ως ανθρωπος ε-  
κληρονομησει υςρον. τις εν. ετι και δεμερο-  
γος ημων εστι, ο αυτοι, ε τα εργα δε, σφιδι εν  
λοιηδον, αι αυτοι, ε ποιητη, αλλα την κληρο-  
νομιαν δε. ενα δυβατητη μαχων, της πτωχε-  
ας, ην υπερ ημων επταχουδει αναμεηδασ αυτε  
υπερ εβων εκτενω σφιδι, υπερ τον αυτοι με-  
εργα μετα των δαλων γενεαλαι, και λαβειν εν  
τοδην, και σηναι μετα των λαυφανοτων ο  
παντα εχων, και δεκαδαι κληρονομοι, αι με-  
αι ευχετητον. αμαρτα, τω μενηνηται της α-  
κρυβεσερας προ τον χρυσον δεκαωδωτω. ημων  
ετο ελεον αυτου εφελκεται μελλον. ακρυβεσεια  
δε δικαιοσυνη η κληρονομια της δημοκρατίας, πολ-  
λω τω μεδω, και πολλω βελτιον ημας εκτεβατο  
κληρονομηδαι η προτερον εχε δημοκρατίας  
και μεν γαρ της δημοκρατίας, της σφιδωτ αετα



των ανθρωπων κραται. αλλα δε της κληρονομιας  
εσ λογος και της προαγορευσης κατ'εση δευτερας  
οτι ο εσ ανθρωπων λογος ως αλλωις εκεινο  
γαρ εστι και τοις αγιοις και τοις ανωτοις. φωνη  
γαρ παντα υποτασσεται τω θρω. ως δημοκρα  
τηματα δημοκρα. αλλα πωτ κατα την κληρο  
νομιαν εσ λογος και της προαγορευσης κατ'  
εση δευτερας. οτι κατεδουσε εις την γην. και  
σαυρωσαντι και ανασαντι τον λογον τον πατ'  
ερον υποτασσαν αυτω και την θελησιν. τα  
μεν λογον, δε εγνωμεν αυτων θρον αλεξενου  
και της κεινως απανθης δευτερας. την δε θε  
λησιν οτι ηγκλησαμεν αυτου και την ανωσ  
δεουσασαν και τον αυτω θρον. μετ'αγαρας  
επι των αυθενων ηγκλησαμεν. ετω τελευτω  
τω ανθρωπιτω ο θρω ελαβεν. ετω αλλωις  
εκηρατο. ταυτη της ατηνως ηβαλατο προ  
φητη, πωρωθεν ενδοματ' ελαβε. κληρε οβε  
σι ημων κτησαι ημας τωτ'η κληρονομια  
α ην δεχεται λαβειν παρα το πατροσ ο μονο  
γενη. και τοιαυτη μεν η τονη.

Περι της μετα ταυτα ευχαριστιας και  
δοξολογιας.

ενταυθα δε η ευχαρια δυναμωσται απαβα  
και η της νηλας ευχαριστιας τελευτη περασλαμ  
βαντι. ταυτε γαρ οωρα ημασαι, και τοις εσρα  
ηγιαβε, και παντα του περι αυτου. και δε αυ  
τω το λογικον της εκκλησιας ετελεσε και η  
αβε πληρωμα. δια τωτ' εις ευχαριστιαν τε εσ  
και δοξολογια, αυτωσ τε ο θερωσ καταλεγει και ου

ελεος

ταυτα



περὶ ἐπιπέδου πύλου, ἀλλ' ὁ μὲν καθύπευθε ὁ βραχύτερος  
καρτέτερον καὶ ἀπὸ καὶ εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν ἀκατέστη.  
τὸ δὲ πλῆθος ἀδύνατον, τὸ πρότερον ἐπὶ ἑσθίῃ ἀπὸ  
τῶν προφητικῶν ῥημάτων λαβόντες. προσηύδα  
τὸ σοφία ἡμῶν ἀνεύθυνον ἄνευ, ὅπως ἀνυμνήσω  
μὲν τὴν δοξάν σου. ἔκ ἐβλήθη ἡ καρὴ σου ἀπὸ  
ἐκ ἑδῆ ὑμῶν ὅτι προσηύχουν ὑπερὶ τῶν ἀγα-  
θῶν ἃν ἡμεῖς ἠζήνομεν. ἀλλὰ ὅτι καὶ τὸ αὐτὸ τῶν  
τρόπων. πλῆθος δὲ τὸ σοφία ἡμῶν ἀνεύθυνον, καὶ  
ὡς ἔπειτα εὐχὴν δίδωσι τῷ εὐχῶν ἐνός. ἢ εὐχόμενοι  
τῶν δὲ καὶ ὅπως ἀετιώμεθα, ἔτι καὶ πρὸς τὸν  
ἡμῶν τὸν δὲ δίδωσι εὐχόμενοι τῷ σοφίᾳ. ἔτι  
εὐχόμενοι τὸν ἀγαθόν, ὃν ἔλαβον ἔχοντες μὲν  
καὶ. καὶ μὴ προσέτι τὴν χάριν. ποῦ ἀπολαύσει  
τὴν δωρεάν. ὑπὸ τῆς χάριτος, ποῦ ὁ μὲν χροῖ.  
τῆς χάριτος ἡμῶν ἐν τῷ βίῳ ἀγαθῶν. ἢ ποιούντας.  
ἔτι γὰρ καὶ τῶν ποῦ ἡμῶν. ὅλην τὴν ἡμετέραν  
μαλὲ τῶν τῶν δικαιοσύνην σου. δικαιοσύνη  
τῆς δεξιῆς, τῆς ἐπισημασμένης τοῖς μυστηρίοις  
ὁδοῦν σου βίῳ καὶ γὰρ ἀγαθῶν τῶν. ὡς ἔπειτα ὁ  
πλῆθος ἐβλήθη. ἔτι γὰρ ἐπαγγέλλομαι φησὶ τὸ  
ἐναγκαλιῶν σου χροῖ. δικαιοσύνη γὰρ τῶν βίῳ  
ἐν ἀνομίᾳ ἀποκαλύπτειται, εἰς πάντα καὶ εἰς  
πάντας τῶν πύλων. τῶν ἢ μελέτη τῆς δι-  
καιοσύνης, τὸν ἀγαθόν ἐν ἡμῶν δύναται βίῳ  
τῶν. καὶ γὰρ καὶ τῆς εἰς βίῳ πύλων ἀνομίας  
καὶ τῆς ἀγαθῆς ἀνάστα, καὶ ἔδωκεν εἰς πύλων  
τῶν ἐπισημασμένης τῆς ψυχῆς. ἔκ ἀγαθῶν μυστηρίων τοῖς  
ἐμπροσθεν ἐλέγχομεν, ὅτι χάρις τῶν προσηύχων  
τοῖς μυστηρίοις λογισμῶν ἔκ ἐσε τὸν ἀγαθόν  
μὲν ὄντες ἀνομίας καὶ παραμένειν ἡμῶν.



περὶ τῶν κελουμένων ἐν ἀμαζόνι  
καὶ αὐτῶν τῆν τραπεζῶν ὁμοίως  
τοῖς ζῶσιν.

Πρὸς τοῖς ἐρημίταις, ἐξιστάται τῶν ἀναγκαῶν  
ὡν διττῶν γὰρ ἀγαθῶν γίνονται ἢ βλάστησι  
καὶ ἕρπασεσσι. ἔτι μὲν πρότερον τῆν μελιτικῶν  
προσθερομένων γὰρ τὰ δῶρα, ἀνεῖν τὸ προσθε-  
ροῦν, ἀγαθὸν τῶν προσθερομένων, καὶ ἕρπ-  
ασιν προσθεροῦν, καὶ ἕρπασιν αὐτοῖς ἐργάζεται τὸ  
θεῖον ἕρπασιν δὲ, τῆν μεταλευσιν. ὅτι βρώσις ἢ μὴ  
γίνεται καὶ ποσὸς κατὰ τὸν τῶν κυρίων λόγον ἢ  
ἀποθνήσκουσιν τῶν προτίων ὁ μὲν πρῶτος καὶ  
γὰρ γίνεται καὶ ζῶσι καὶ τεινέκοσι. καὶ γὰρ ἕρπ-  
ασιν ἀμφοτέρων τῶν γένων ἢ βρώσις προσθεροῦνται. ὅτι  
δέντροι, μόνους ἔχει τοῖς ζῶσιν, ἔτι γὰρ ἕρπασιν  
ἔτι καὶ τῶν ἐν ὅτι κελουμένων δὴνται. τὶ ἔν δὲ  
τῶν ὅτι ἀγαθῶν τῶν τῶν ἀναγκαῶν τῶν  
αὐτῶν τῆν μεταλευσιν, καὶ ἕρπασιν ἕρπασιν  
τῶν τῶν ζῶσιν ὅτι τεινέκοσι. ὅτι καὶ καὶ  
γὰρ καὶ αὐτοῖς ὁ χρῆστος αὐτοῖς μεταδίδωσι, πρό-  
τερον ὅτι οὐδὲν αὐτοῖς. καὶ ἔτι γένεται ὅτι οὐδὲν  
γὰρ τὰ ἕρπασιν τῶν ἀναγκαῶν, ἕρπασιν καὶ ἕρπασιν  
καὶ ἕρπασιν τῶν τεινέκοσι αὐτοῖς τῶν ζῶσιν  
τῶν δὲ τὰ ἕρπασιν τῶν ἀναγκαῶν. ἀρα τὸ βρώσις  
ἕρπασιν τὸ ποσὸν ἕρπασιν ἐπὶ τῆν τραπεζῶν, τὸ  
χρῆστος λαβεῖν τὰ ἀγαθῶν, τὸ δὲ λαβεῖν τὸ σῶμα,  
τὸ γὰρ τῶν, τὸ πῶν, ἕρπασιν. καὶ οὐ γὰρ τὰ ἕρπασιν  
ἐπιδειχθέντες καὶ ἔτι προσελθόντες τῶν  
μυσηρίων, ἔτι γένεται πλεονέκτησι, καὶ ἀληθῶς  
μυσηρίων ὅτις ἕρπασιν κακῶν. ἀλλὰ τῶν  
τῶν ἀναγκαῶν τὰ ἕρπασιν τοῖς ἀμαζόνι καὶ  
τῶν ἕρπασιν ἀπαρῆται ὁ χρῆστος ἀληθῶς. γν-

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



ἡγῆ κἀναρούς. ἀγάθη πρὸς Θεὸν, πῶς ἐκιδρυμένα  
τὸ μυστήριον προδουλιᾶ πρὸς τὴν μεγαλειότητα ὁρῆ  
βέβαια. ἃ διψήσαντας ἐρασμαί. τὰ πάντα ἐσμ' αἰ τοῦ  
ἀμαθίου ἐξέλκεται. τῶτον καὶ μεθ' ἑν ἐστ  
προσφρονεῖται ἀναγὰν ἐς χροῖσθ' μεταφ' ἑνὴν  
ὡς χροῖσθ' ἀδύνατον. ἀλλὰ τὰ πάντα ἐδὴ  
μάθει. ἀλλὰ τὴν γυνῆν ἐξήρτυται μόνῃ. ἔκ  
ἐν ἑδὴν κἀνδρὶ καὶ τῆς γυναικὸς τὰ πάντα δοῦν  
ὡς τῶν ἐκιδρυμένων ἐδοξαστῶν τῶντων. εἰ τοῦ  
νον αἰ μὴν φέχαι πρὸς τὸ μυστήριον ἐτοῦμα  
ἔχου καὶ προσβέβηκα βρεμῶν. ὁ δὲ ἀμαθὶς  
καὶ ταλεῖσαι κυριώτ. ἀγάθη αἰ εἰ βέβαια  
καὶ ἐαυτῶν ἐκάστοτε μεταδιδόται ἐκιδρυμῆ  
τὴ τὸ κἀνδρὸν τὴν μεταβολῆν. τὰ πάντα ἐδὴ  
ἔχον ἔπειτα τις αἰ εἰ τις καὶ τῶν δῶντων τὰ  
μὴν ἐν τῇ γυνῇ ἀγαθὰ ἔχει τὰ ἐρομῆνα μὴ  
προσβέβηκα. τοῖς μυστήριον, ἔπειτα ἐκάθεν αἰ  
μαθῶν ἑδὴν ἔπειτα. ἔπειτα ἔκ' αἰ τις ἔδύνα  
ται προσβέβηκα βρεμῶν. ἐδοξαστῶν τῶντων  
κἀνδρὸν γυναικὸς, ἀμαθῶν, ὁ δὲ ἐρομῆνας πλῆ  
κἀνδρὸν καὶ ἑρῶν, καὶ βρεμῶν καὶ τῶν ὁ  
μαθῶν τῇ γυνῇ. οὗς ἐδοξαστῶν, καὶ ἐρῶν ἐδοξαστῶν  
ἀμαθῶν ἔπειτα. τῶτον γὰρ ἀντὶ ὁ χροῖσθ' τῶν αἰ  
μαθῶν ἀγαθῶν ἔπειτα τῶτον. τῶντων δὴ λῶν  
ὁ δὲ βρεμῶν ἔπειτα ἐν ἐαυτοῖς ἔκ' αἰ ἔπειτα ἐπὶ  
μὴ τὸ μυστήριον τῶτον μετῴχον ἀντὶ γὰρ ὁρῆ  
τοῖς ἔπειτα, καὶ μὴ φέχαι τὴν βρεμῶν τῶντων  
ἀνδρῶν, καὶ τῶντων ἀντὶ τὸ ἔπειτα, ἔκ' ἔπειτα  
δῶν ἔπειτα ἐαυτοῖς. καὶ ἔπειτα τῶτον ὁρῶν τῶντων  
λοῖς τῶντων ἀμαθῶν τῶτον ἔπειτα ἔπειτα τὰ δῶν



ρα νομίζοντες. εἰδὲ τὸς δυναμένους ἢ προσβήτοισι τῆς φρο-  
 νησὸς ἔσται. ἢ παρ' αὐτῆς ἀγαθῶς τυχῆν, πάντες  
 λέγουσιν αὐτοῦ. ἢ ὅτι ἢ προσβήτοι. καὶ διὰ τούτου δὲ  
 λοιπὸν ἐστὶν δὲ τῶν οὐρανοῦ ἀγαθῶν τοῖς μυστη-  
 οῖς, ἄγνωστον ἔχει τῆς ψυχῆς. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὁμοῦ καὶ τὸ  
 δυναμὸν περὶ τῆς φρονήσεως παρὰ τὸ δυναμὸν  
 φασὶν ἄρα μὴ εἶναι ἀντιπρὸς καὶ μὴ βεβαιώματα. τὸ  
 δὲ τίς τὸς θεῶν, παρὰ τῶν τῆς φρονήσεως τῆς  
 ἐν τοῖς ῥήματι τοῦ κυρίου κειμένην ἀπειλήν. τὸς  
 τὸ δὲ πῶς τῆς περὶ τῶν ῥημάτων. καὶ δὲ τίς τῶν  
 φρονήτων, ὁ παρ' αὐτῆς ἔστιν ἢ ἀμφότερα. διὰ τούτου τὸ  
 ἔδει καὶ τὸν εἰς βωμῶν ἀποπελοματῶν γυ-  
 χῶν ὁ φρονῶν, αὐτὸς τὸ αὐτῆς πνεύματι ἔδει μὲν  
 ἐκαστὸν ἔχει, τῆς φρονήσεως μεταδίδωμι τῶν  
 ἐκαστὸν μὲν γὰρ καὶ αὐτῶν καὶ ὑπεροχῆς, εἰ φρονῶν  
 ἔδει, ἀνθρώπων, ἀκαρῶν γὰρ οὐ βωμῶν. τὸ δὲ  
 ἔδει ἀνάστασις τῆς ψυχῆς ἀκαρῶν μεταδα-  
 βῆν, τὸν κατὰ ἄλλοι ἀντιπρὸς τῶν εἰς τὸ φρονῶν  
 εἶναι. εἰδὲ τὸ καὶ τῶν ὑπεροχῆς διὰ τῶν  
 ἀνθρωπίνων ἀγαθῶν, καὶ βωμῶν ἀκαρῶν τῶν  
 εἶναι, ὅπως ἀντιπρὸς τὸ εἶναι καὶ τὸ ἀκαρῶν τῶν  
 τῶν ἢ τῶν ἐνδοχῶν.

Ἔτι τῆς ψυχῆς τῆς μεταλαμβάναντος  
 τῶν ῥημάτων ὁ ἀγαθῶν ἔστι

εἶναι.  
 Τοῖς εἰς μετὰ βωμῶν ζωῆς δίδεται μὲν τὸ  
 δῶρον διὰ τῶν βωμῶν ἀλλ' εἰς τῆς βωμῶν πρῶτον  
 ἔχει τῆς ψυχῆς, καὶ διὰ τῆς ψυχῆς αὐτῶν ὅτι  
 μα, καὶ τῶν ῥημάτων ὁ μακάριος ἄριστος, ὁ  
 κολλῶμενος τῶ κυρίῳ φρονῶν. εἰ τῶν ῥημάτων εἶναι. αὐτῶ

Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

ἐν τῇ ψυχῇ προσηγορεύων τῇ ἐνώσει τὰ ἄνω καὶ  
τῇ ὀρθότητι ὄντως ἀμείνων. ἔχει γὰρ κυριότη  
τὸ ἀνδρωτικόν. ἔχει καὶ ὀφθαλμοὺς ὁ ἀπὸ τῶν  
ἀρετῶν, καὶ τῆς ἀνδρωτικῆς ὀφθαλμῶν, καὶ τὸ ἄνω  
ταύτων ἔχει, καὶ τὸ δεξιόν τῆς ἰατρικῆς τῆς  
πρὸ τῆς ψυχῆς γίγνεται. καὶ ὁδοῦ ἀπὸ τῶν πο  
ρευῶν διαπορεύεται. τῶν ἀπὸ τῆς καρδίας ἐξέρ  
χόμενων, πορεύεται, ἔστω καὶ ὀφθαλμοὺς καὶ  
ὄρα ἀπὸ τῆς καρδίας, ἔστω καὶ  
ὁ ἀπὸ τῶν μεσηρίων. ἐν τῷ δὲ καὶ βῆματι  
καὶ νόσοι συμβαίνουσιν, αἰτίαν ἔχουσαι τῆς  
κακοηθίας τῆς ψυχῆς. ὁ δὲ θῆρα καὶ βλάπτει  
ὁ βωτῆρ, τῷ βραχέειναι τὴν τῶν ὄρων ἐπι  
λήθειαν ἢ τὴν ἀφροσύνην ἀπολύει τὸ  
βῆμα τῆς ἀφροσύνης ἀνίσταται. ἐν τούτοις ἔστω  
πρὸς τῆς ὑποδοχῆς τῶν ἀφροσύνης, δῆλα τῶν βῆ  
ματος ἢ ψυχῆς, ἀλλὰ τῶν ἐπιμαχόντων ἔχει  
τῆς τῆς πλεονεξίας τῆς τελευτῆς ἐξουσίαν μετῆς  
βαί βῆματος γῆρας, τῶν ἀπληξίμων. οὐ  
τὸν ἔρσεν ὄρα, καὶ παρ' αὐτῶν τὰ βῆμα  
δεχόμενα, ἀλλὰ κακίον τὸν ἀκίον ἔρσεν  
ἔχουσι. καὶ τὰ τὰ ἄνω ἀνταίχουσι. ὡς ἢ  
τῶν ἐπιζώντων τοῖς ὡς ἀλλήλων λαμβάνουσι  
μεταδιδόντες. γὰρ πάντες οἱ δίδωσιν ὅτι  
σῶν, ἀλλ' ὡς λαμβάνουσι, ἀλλ' ἔχουσιν μόνος  
πάντως, οὐ ἀπὸ δίδωσιν ὁ χρῆσι, οὐ γὰρ  
ἐροῦν, καὶ ὡς τῶν προσέχουσιν. ὁ δὲ χρῆσι  
τοῖς ἀλλήλοις τὸ μεταδόντες. ὅθεν δῆλον, ὡς ἢ  
ταῖς γῆρας τὸ μεσηρίων καὶ ἀπὸ ζῶν καὶ ζῶν  
τας, καὶ τῶν ἡκούσας μόνος ἀπὸ ἐπὶ ὁ Σωτήρ.









της σαρκος τοτε δε ο σθηδομενος και μεταληφθησους  
νους κενυ παραμεταβολα των ορεσ ομομενη αυτων σθη  
καυωτ εσω. οσε εωτ πεσυμα θυραλεθου της κενυτ.  
δε προεβαθεται και αναελθωει αυτω. και παρελ  
θων διακορησει αυτω. οσε ενυ των παρελω κενυ α  
ψα και δε αυτος λαρυγηθην ου διαδωσ ωσ ο ηλιω.  
εσο εωτ ενυ θυνηματωσ αυτωσ διδε θιναντων η προ  
πεσα ακοικυδωσ τυχατων η τι λαβωυ κενυ  
η μεγαρον η μειωσ εκε παντελων αδυνατων.

περι της εν χρυσε μεβετιωσ.

Μεβετιω γαρ εσω δε ε παντα μενω εν πασαι  
τησ θωτ δοδωτα ημιν αγαθη. κακων δε διδοται  
αυτ. ε γαρ απλ μεβετιωσ και παρελωτ κενυ  
τα ημιν, η προ εν μεβετιωσ κενυ κακων. α κασι  
μεβετιω. ε λογωσ τιω. και δεθωσ, εδοθωσ, προεβωτα  
προεβωτ α κα προεβωτα. τι δε το προεβω. το ...  
... εαντω, και δε εαντω των δικωσ μεταδωσ  
και χαρετωσ, κατα την αφαντακωσ, και το εν και  
αρθωσ μετωσ. και κατ'απειροσ και, δε εαντω το  
οραν τοσ ορωσ παρετωσ οσ αν επιδειται και  
το οραν επιδειται, ετω και την μετα το χρυσε  
θωσ εωτα, ανακηθωσ καισ ψωται εωτα εω  
μελωται εη. ολωσ και εχα πανεωτα. ετε γαρ  
χωρισ φωτωσ οσθαλωσ δυναται βλετωσ, ετε  
χωρισ χρυσεσ ημιν αληθην και ερωτην ενυ  
ναι καισ ψωται δυνατωσ. δε αυτω εσω ο τωθε  
ω καταμασταν κωτα, ο την ερωτην ταυτη παωη  
ησ χωρισ ερωτωσ οτωσ τησ θεσ, των αγαθων των  
αωτωσ μετωσ οτωσ εω εδε κω εσω ελωσ, ε  
τε εν εδε την αρχην θυνηθωσ τω χρυσε, ετε  
θυνηθωσ, εχ ετωσ θυνηθωσ, εχρω εσω  
ετε και των θωων αλωτωσ αγαθων. τι γαρ το



καταδρασαν τῆς φύσεως τῶν ἀνθρώπων τῶν θεῶν καὶ  
τῶν οὐρανῶν ἡ ἀθροῦσις ἐκεῖ τῶν ἰσχυρῶν καὶ τῶν ἀμεινων  
ἔτι καὶ ἐκάθε βλασφημίας τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἢ τις  
τὴν μορφήν κομιζέτω τῶν μορφῶν, καὶ τὸ ἐκείνη  
φύσει ὄντα, καὶ ἐν πρῶτῳ μετ' αὐτῶν φαίνεται τῶν  
τῶν δὲ χώρῳ, ἀντὶς ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν ὁ ἀνθρώπος ἐστὶ  
ὁ παλαστός, ὁ τῶν θεῶν ἀπληθύνεται, ὁ τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἔ-  
δω κοινὸν ἔχει. ἐν τούτῳ γὰρ πιστεύειν ἵνα ἐκεῖ  
τινα τῶν ὑψηλῶν ἀναπαύσθαι ἀπὸ τῆς ἐπιθυμίας τῶν  
ἐρεῶν, καὶ τῆς προσηγορίας τῶν ἰσχυρῶν δύναμις, τι-  
σεύεσθαι τῶν τῶν καὶ, τῶν ἀντὶς ἡ ἐκείνη τῶν  
τροπῶν, καὶ ἢ μόνον ἀνθρώπων ἀναπαύσθαι δοκῶν.  
τῶν δὲ ἀποστόλων εἶρηται. τὸ διπλάθει θεῶν, καὶ ἡ  
ἐξουσία ἴση. τῶν δὲ τῶν. τὸ ἀναπαύσθαι καὶ ἐν  
ἴσῳ καὶ ἰσότητι, κατὰ τῶν ἡμετέρων ἐν ὅ-  
μοιοις ἐνδοξασθῆναι ὁ πατήρ. ἀλλὰ τῶν μὲν τῶν  
ἐρεῶν τῶν ἐρεῶν, τὸ ἐρεῶν, ὁ κοινὸν ἐδύχ-  
θη διὰ τῶν ἐρεῶν τῶν καὶ τῶν ὁμοιωτικῶν  
τῶν ἡχοῦν.

ὅτι τελειώτερος τοῖς ἀποκηρυκτοῖς

ὁ ἀγαθὸς ἵσταται.  
ἐρεῶν δὲ ἡ πλεονεξία εἰς ἀγαθότητα τῶν ἐν βίαις  
δύναμις ἢ μὲν ἀπὸ τῶν ὑψηλῶν καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν  
μὲν γὰρ καὶ ἀμεινων ἀρεῶν λαμβάνουσι διὰ  
τῶν ἐρεῶν τῶν ἐρεῶν, καὶ τῆς μετῴσις τῶν  
δύναμις τῶν ἐν βίαις ἀρεῶν ἀπὸ τῶν ἀμεινων  
ἵσταται δὲ ἐρεῶν. ἐρεῶν προσηγορίας ἐκλήματα  
--- τοῖς παλαστοῖς ὡς πρὸς πλεονεξία ἔχει τῶν βίαις  
τῶν ἀλλὰ μόνον ἢ πάντες αὐτῶν κερδίζονται τῶν ἐν  
δύναμις, ἢ γὰρ ἀγαθὸς τῶν ἐκλήματων ἀπὸ τῶν  
ἔτι πρὸς τὴν μετῴσις τῶν βίαις ἐρεῶν  
ἐρεῶν καὶ ἀπὸ τῶν ἀμεινων τῶν ἀμεινων ἐρεῶν  
ἀδύνατων, ἀλλὰ καὶ βίαις ἀρεῶν ἢ μετὰ βίαις



ἦσαν, καὶ κινῶ δὲ τὸ τοιοῦτον τὸ πνεῦμα ἵνα βιωμάτων  
ἐπισημωσέται διδόνων ἅμα πρὸς τὴν με-  
θοῦν τῶν μυστηρίων, ἢ δυνατὸν ἦν τὸ βῶμα πρὸς  
κεμείας. πάλιν γὰρ βόλῃ καὶ δικασίῳ ἐκεί-  
των μονῶν, ἵνα πᾶν μετῶν ἀρετῶν τὴν ἡθὴν καὶ μὴ  
δὲ κριτικῶν ἢ παρὰ τὴν δικαιοσύνην καὶ φιλαληθεί-  
αν ἀρετῆς, καθάπερ οἱ τῶν μελιτῶν ἅβρα με-  
ρῶν καὶ τέλει, καὶ τῆς τελείας μακαροῦ ἐπιτοῦ  
κλήρονοιο. πάλιν καὶ ἐν τῷ καὶ ἐκείνῳ καὶ  
εὐεργετοῦ ἀπολαύσει, ἀναδύσασαι, ἢ  
ὅτι τῷ βίῳ τῶν παρῶν, ὅτι καὶ τῆς μετῶν  
τῶν πρὸς τοῖαντι ἀνακινῶν τεταμένῳ, εἰς τὸ  
μετῶν τὴν ἀρετῶν ἀπελευθέρωσιν ἐν τῷ βίῳ ἢ μετῶν  
μακροῦ βίῳ, ἐδιδῶν δὲ, ὡς πᾶσα ψυχῶν ἀνάστα-  
σις, καὶ πανάντων ἀρετῶν, καὶ μακροῦ καὶ με-  
τῶν ἔδω ἔσω ἔσπον, ἢ ὁ ἀρετῶν ἔσπον, καὶ τῶν  
τῶν προτέρων, κατὰ τὴν ἑκάστην ἑαυτῶν ἑαυτῶν, βίῳ  
τῶν ἀρετῶν καὶ μακροῦ, μετῶν ἀνακινῶν  
διὰ τὸ τοιοῦτον καὶ ἢ κινῶν, τῶν ἐν τῷ μετῶν  
τῶν ἑαυτῶν ἀπολαύσει δὲ τῶν ἐκείνῳ ἢ  
διδῶν τῶν τῶν ἀρετῶν, μετῶν εἶναι μετῶν  
ἐκείνῳ, ὅτι καὶ ἢ τῶν ἀπολαύσει τῶν ἑαυτῶν  
ἢ τῶν βίῳ τῶν ἑαυτῶν ἑαυτῶν, ἢ ὅτι τῶν ἐκείνῳ  
ἐκείνῳ. καὶ διττῶν ἀνακινῶν ἑαυτῶν ἐκείνῳ  
τῶν ἑαυτῶν, διττῶν καὶ ἀπολαύσει ἀνακινῶν  
καὶ ἑαυτῶν ἑαυτῶν ἐκείνῳ τῶν βίῳ τῶν  
μετῶν ἑαυτῶν. καὶ ἢ ἑαυτῶν καὶ μετῶν ὅτι  
ἑαυτῶν τῶν μετῶν τῶν μυστηρίων ἢ  
τῶν μετῶν ἑαυτῶν ἀνακινῶν μετῶν τῶν με-  
ταδοῦντι

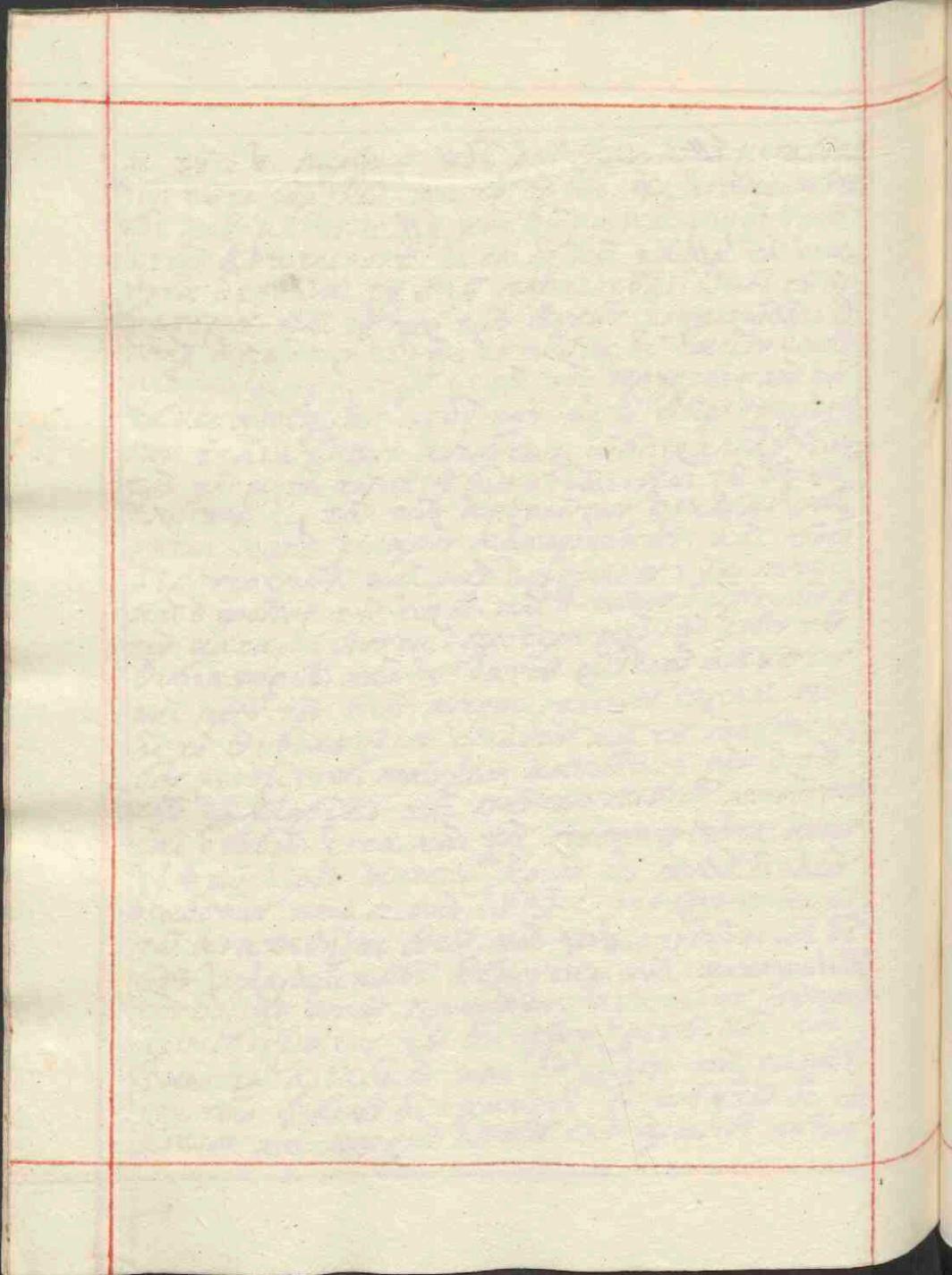
... ἡμεῖς  
... ἀνακινῶν  
... ἀπολαύσει  
... μετῶν



αι τῶτο εἰς παρορμητικῶς ῥαδύμας, καὶ μεταδύνα-  
μῶν. τῶτο γὰρ ῥηθῆναι τὸ ὄρον. ἐκ ἀνακρινῶν  
εἰς καθηκῶν. ἀλλὰ καὶ βῶμα καὶ ψυχήν τῶτο  
ἀντὶ ἀνακρινῶν. ἢ τα δὲ καὶ τὰ ἄλλα τὰ ἐπι-  
βῶτα δευδῆσαι τῶ ὄρῳ παρανομοῦν, ἀφῆδῖ τῶ ὄ-  
βιασῆρον. καὶ εἰ πρό τῶν θυρῶν ἀνακρινῶν δ  
ὑπερ ἀπαιτῶν εἶναι. ἐν ταῦτα δὲ ἐκείνο ἐπιβῶ-  
μῶν καὶ ἄλλων. τῶτο μετὰ τῆν ἐκφορῶν καὶ ἐπι-  
τάσῃ δοξολογίαν ὑπερ τῶν εἰς τὸ ὄρον ὀφειλῶ-  
ν τῶτε ἀπαιτῶν ἀπαιτῶν ἐπιβῶν ἀποδῶσαν  
τῶν τῆν μετὰ τῶ ὄρῳ βῶμα, καὶ τῶ ὑπερ  
ἐκείνο. ἐν τῆν τῶν ἀνακρινῶν ὀφειλῶν γὰρ  
ῥηθῆναι κατὰ μικρὸν κατὰ βῶμα. καὶ τῶτο  
ἐκφορῶν. καὶ γὰρ ἐκφορῶν τῶτο γοῦν.  
καὶ ὁ γοῦν τῆν εἶναι. καὶ ὁ γοῦν ὁ ἐκφορῶν  
τῶν κατὰ βῶμα. προτῆρον μετὰ εἶναι τῶ  
θυβιασῆρον. καὶ εἰ εἶναι ἐκείνο ἀνακρινῶν  
καὶ πρό τῶν ὄρων ἀνακρινῶν εἶναι τῶ  
δὲ τὸ θυβιασῆρον ἐκείνο, καὶ τῶ πληθῶν  
δοξολογίαν, τῶν ἀνακρινῶν τῆν ὑπερ  
τῆν ἐκφορῶν, καὶ τῶν τῶν ἀνακρινῶν  
ταὶ δευδῆσαι. ῥηθῆναι καὶ τῶν τῶν ἀνακρινῶν  
εἰ εἶναι ἐκφορῶν ἀνακρινῶν εἰς τῶν ἀνακρινῶν  
διαδοῦναι τοῖς τῶν, ἀνακρινῶν μετὰ τῶν ἀνακρινῶν  
τῶ ἀνακρινῶν ὄρῳ, καὶ προτῆρον εἶναι. εἰ δὲ  
τῶν ἐκφορῶν ἀνακρινῶν δευδῆσαι, καὶ κατὰ βῶμα  
τῆν δοξολογίαν ὑπερ τῶν ἀνακρινῶν ἀνακρινῶν τῶν  
ἀνακρινῶν βῶμα τῶ βῶμα τῶν εἶναι. καὶ τῶ  
ἐκείνο ἀνακρινῶν καὶ δοξολογίαν καὶ μετὰ  
καὶ τοῖς τῶν ἀνακρινῶν. ἐν τῶν εἶναι δε τῶ  
ἀνακρινῶν καὶ προτῆρον ἀνακρινῶν τῶν ἀνακρινῶν τῶν









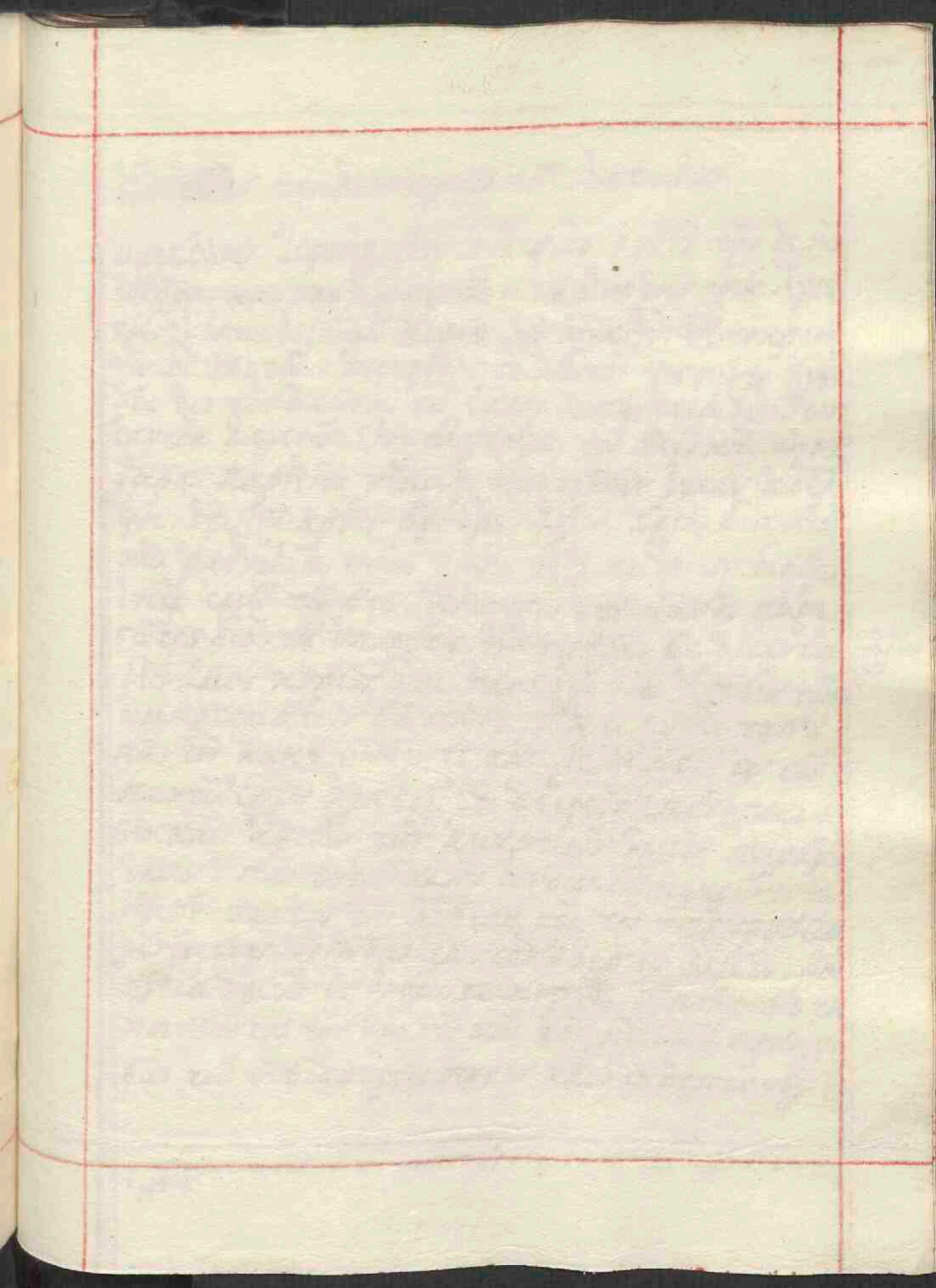
δοξολογῶν. καὶ ἡδοξολογία τῆς γραφῆς ἐστὶν τὸ ὄνο-  
μα ἀνθρώπων φησὶν ἐστὶν καὶ τὰ ἔργα. καὶ τὸ τοιοῦ-  
τον βιβλίον εἶναι ψαλμῶν οὐκ ἀπὸ τῶν βιβλίων δε-  
δοξολογῶν μετὰ καὶ εὐχαριστίας. τοὺς δὲ οὗτοι ψαλμοὶ ἐν  
δοξολογίᾳ τοῦ κυρίου εἰναι παντὶ κερῶν. τὸ δὲ ἀπὸ τῶν  
βιβλίων ἐστὶν τῶν καὶ τῶν ψαλμῶν τελευτῶν, εὐχριστῶ  
ἐξέρχεται τὸ πλήρη τῆς τελευταίας ἐν τῷ ὄνομα  
ἐξῆς τῶν εὐχριστίας. καὶ πάντες τῶν ἀκούσαντων  
ἀλλὰ καὶ προσάψαντες τὸ πλήρη ἀποσκυρῶνται  
τὰ ῥήματα τῆς ἐν τῷ. μετὰ τὸν ἄνθρωπον ἢ προσέρον ἐν  
δοξολογίᾳ τῆς ἐν τῷ ποικίλῃ ἀποσκυρῶνται. ἡ  
δὲ ἐν τῷ ἐν τῷ ἐλευθέρως βινδύωνται. ἡ δὲ ἐν τῷ  
δοξολογίᾳ ἐλευθέρως βινδύωνται ἀπὸ ἀλλὰ προσ-  
φέρῃ ἀποσκυρῶνται τῆς ἐν τῷ δοξολογίᾳ ὁμοίως  
πρωτίαν διὰ τὸ τοιοῦτον καὶ ποικίλῃ ἐν τῷ με-  
γυρῆσαι προσέρον τῶν ἐν τῷ τοιοῦτον ὁμοίως  
τῶν. καὶ πρὸ πάντων τῆς παναγίας τῶν ἐν τῷ  
πρὸς. διὰ τῆς καὶ τῆς ἀρχῆς ἡλευθέρως τὸ δὲ προσ-  
δοξολογίᾳ τῆς ἐν τῷ. ὁμοίως ὁμοίως ὁμοίως ἡμεῖς  
ἢ τῶν ὁμοίως ἐν τῷ ὁμοίως ὁμοίως. ἢ ποικίλῃ  
ποικίλῃ ὁμοίως. ἀλλὰ ὁμοίως ὁμοίως ὁμοίως  
ὁμοίως ὁμοίως ὁμοίως ὁμοίως. διὰ τῶν ὁμοίως ὁμοίως  
τῶν δὲ ὁμοίως τῆς καὶ προσέρον τῶν ἐν τῷ ὁμοίως  
τῶν τῶν ὁμοίως ὁμοίως

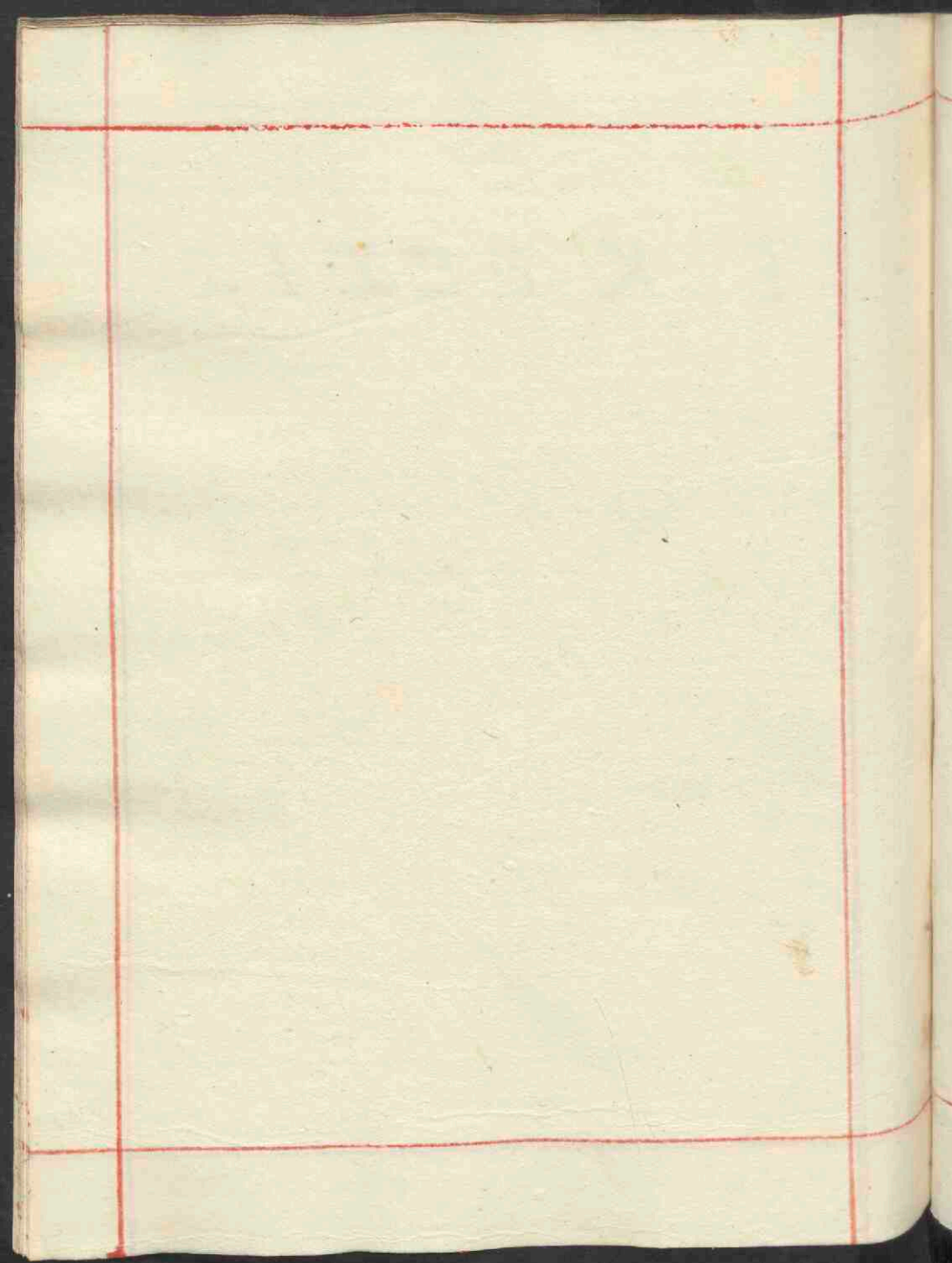


Ε Κ Θ Ε Σ Ι Σ

Τῆς λειτουργίας τῶν λατρίων

21350 K 3





ἔπειθ' ἐπὶ τῆς λειτουργίας τῶν λατῶντων.

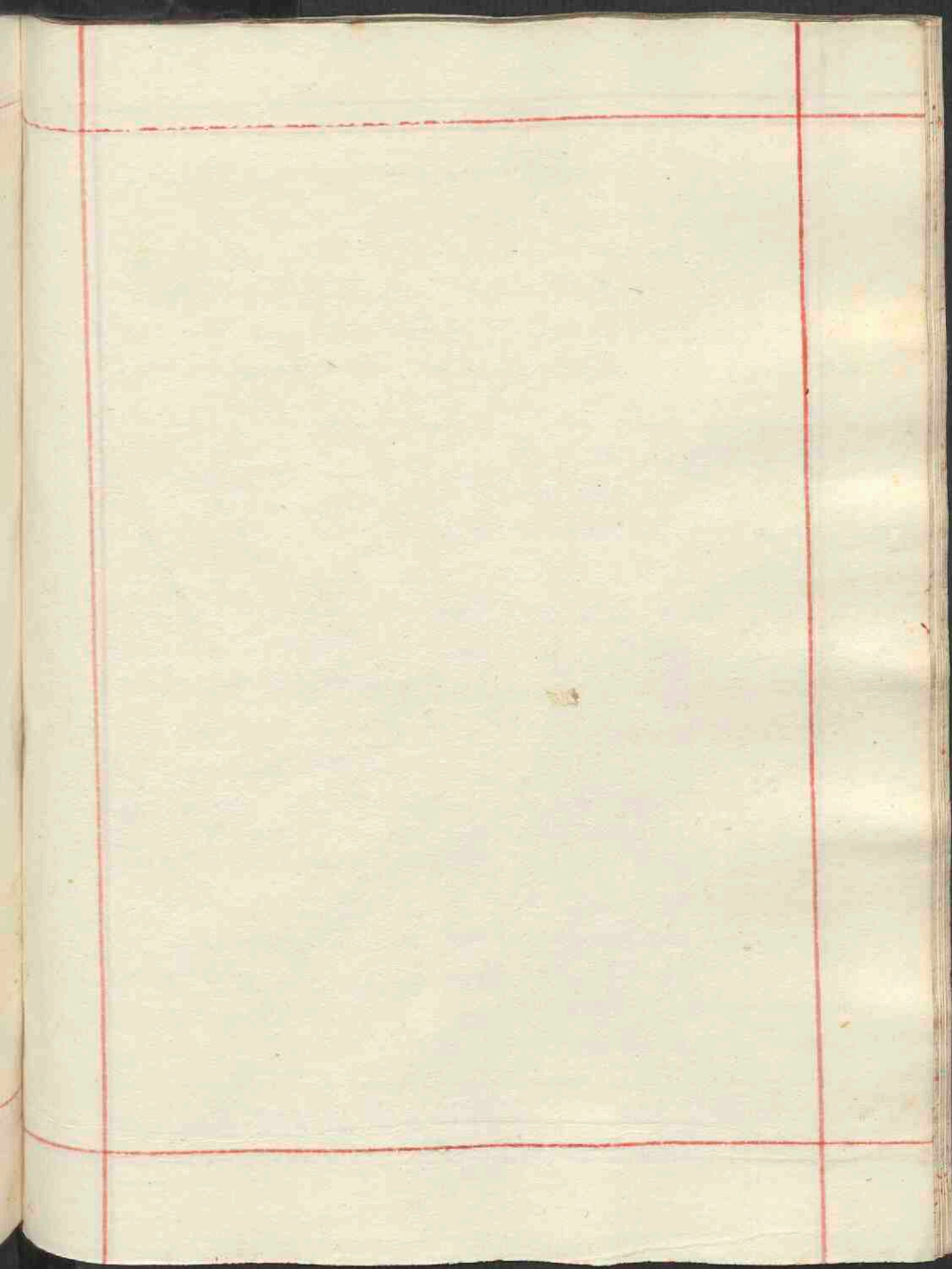
ὁ μετὰ τὴν ἱερουργίαν ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐκδοὺ τὴν ἑσπέρην  
 ἐδοῦντα, καὶ εὐχὰς ἐμπεσόντων τῆς ὑποδιασεύης. Ἄξιόν  
 ἐστίν· Ἐξουσιοδοτεῖται κυρίῳ διὰ ἀγαθῶν. Ἐπισημασθέντες  
 ὅτι εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ εἰλεῖσ' αὐτοῦ, εἰς τὰ κληθέντων  
 εἰς τὸν ἁγίον· ἐξουσιοδοτεῖται τῷ θεῷ καὶ τῇ κε  
 νάρα Πατρὶν Ἁγίων καὶ πᾶσιν ἡμῶν ἀδελ  
 φοί, ὅτι ἡμαρτοὶ ἐβρόδρα, ἀξίω, ἔργῳ διαπίσ  
 καὶ ῥαντισμῶ, τῆς χάριτος δέου καὶ ἡμῶν δεηθήτε  
 ὑπερ' ἐμῶν τῷ θεῷ. Ἐπισημασθέντες ὅτι πᾶρε  
 εὐχὰς διὰ τῆς ὑπερηγῆς διατερεῖσθαι δεῖ ὅτι πάντος  
 δυνάμοι κυρίου, καὶ παράδεισος ἀφείδων τῶν  
 ἀμαρτημάτων ὅς πᾶντα, καὶ οὐδαμὸς τοῦ  
 πάντος κακῶς ὄντος τε καὶ βεβρωῦσθαι ἐν τῷ  
 πατρὶ ἔργῳ ἀγαθῶ. Ἐπὶ ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐπεύχεται ἡ  
 ὄν καὶ ἀφείδων τῶν ἀμαρτημάτων ἡμῶν παρὰ τὸν  
 ἡμῶν ἡ παντοδύναμοι κυρίου. Ἐπισημασθέντες  
 ἡμῶν. πάντες τῆς ὑποδιασεύης καὶ τῆς ὑπερηγῆς  
 γενουμένης ὄντας εἰς τὸν ὁ ἱερεὺς ἀξίω. Ἐπι  
 ἡμῶν ἡμῶν ἐν ὀνόματι κυρίου, Ἐπισημασθέντες  
 ποιηθέντος τῶν ἑσπέρων καὶ τῆς ἡμέρας. καὶ προσεγγί  
 σθαι τῷ ὑποδιασεύῳ πᾶσιν κληθέντων ἀξίω τῆς ἐσ

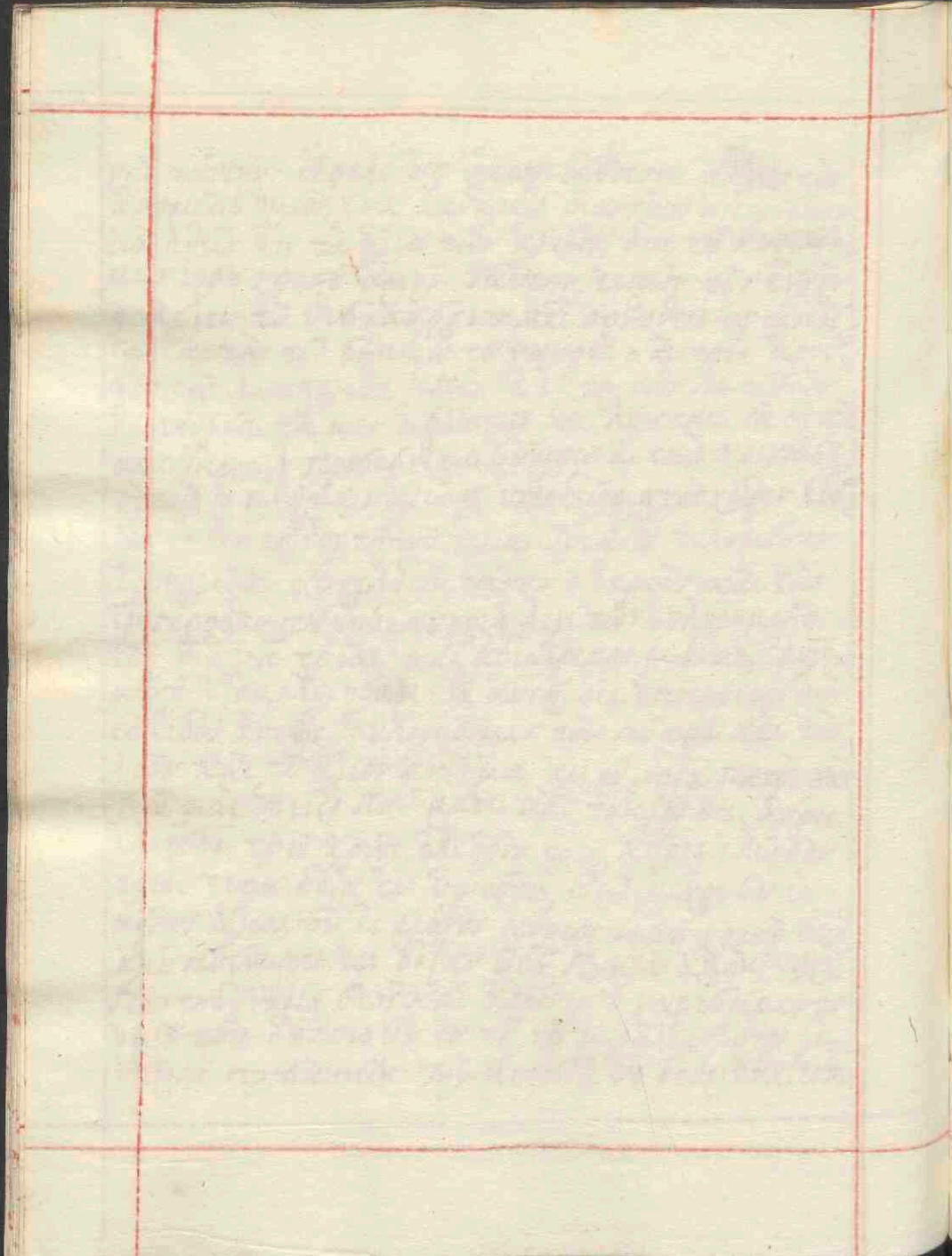
ἐπὶ τῆς  
τοῦ ἁγίου  
δοῦντα

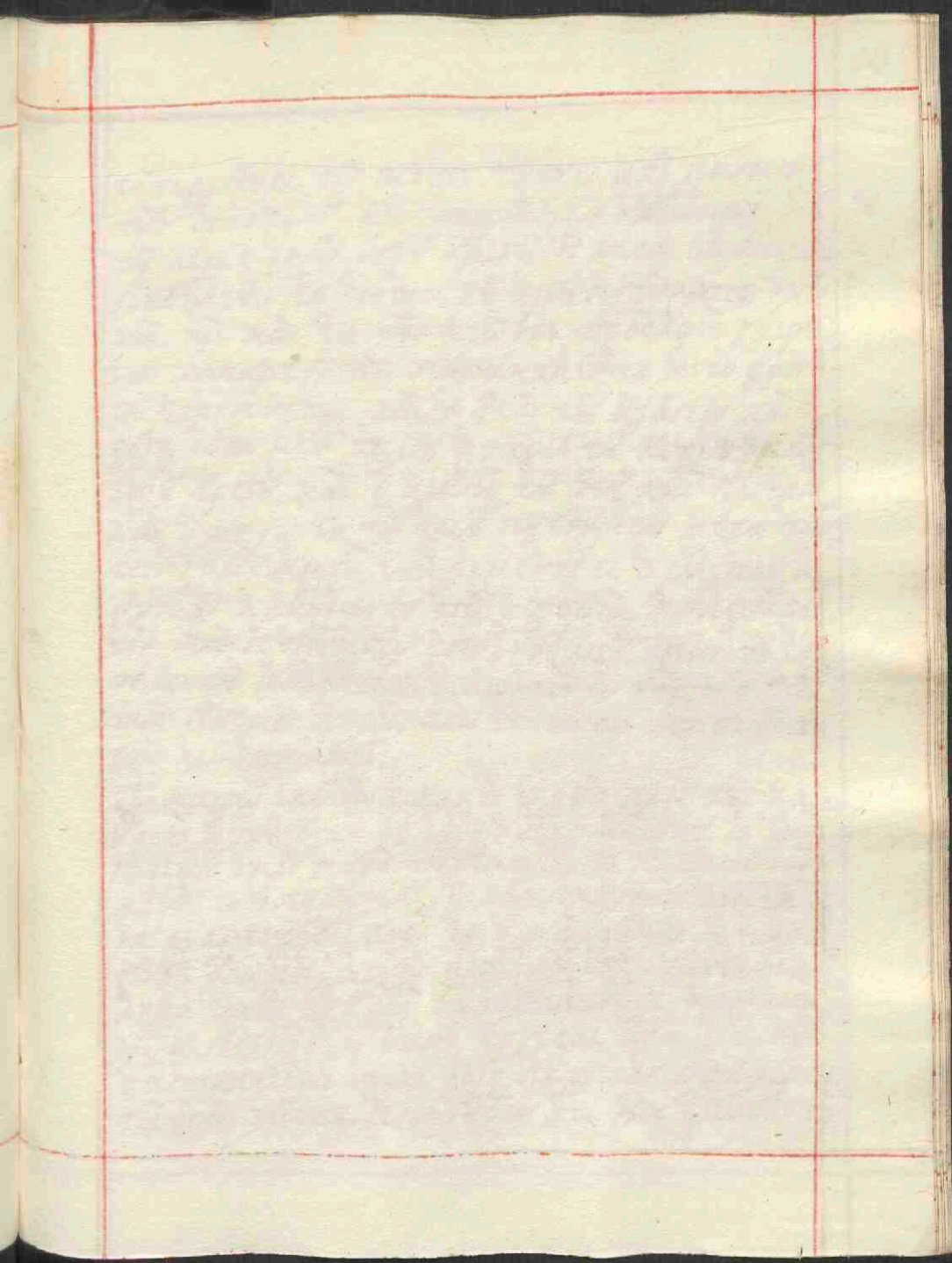
a non occurrit, b. in impresso 25a. multum differit. c 251  
differit.

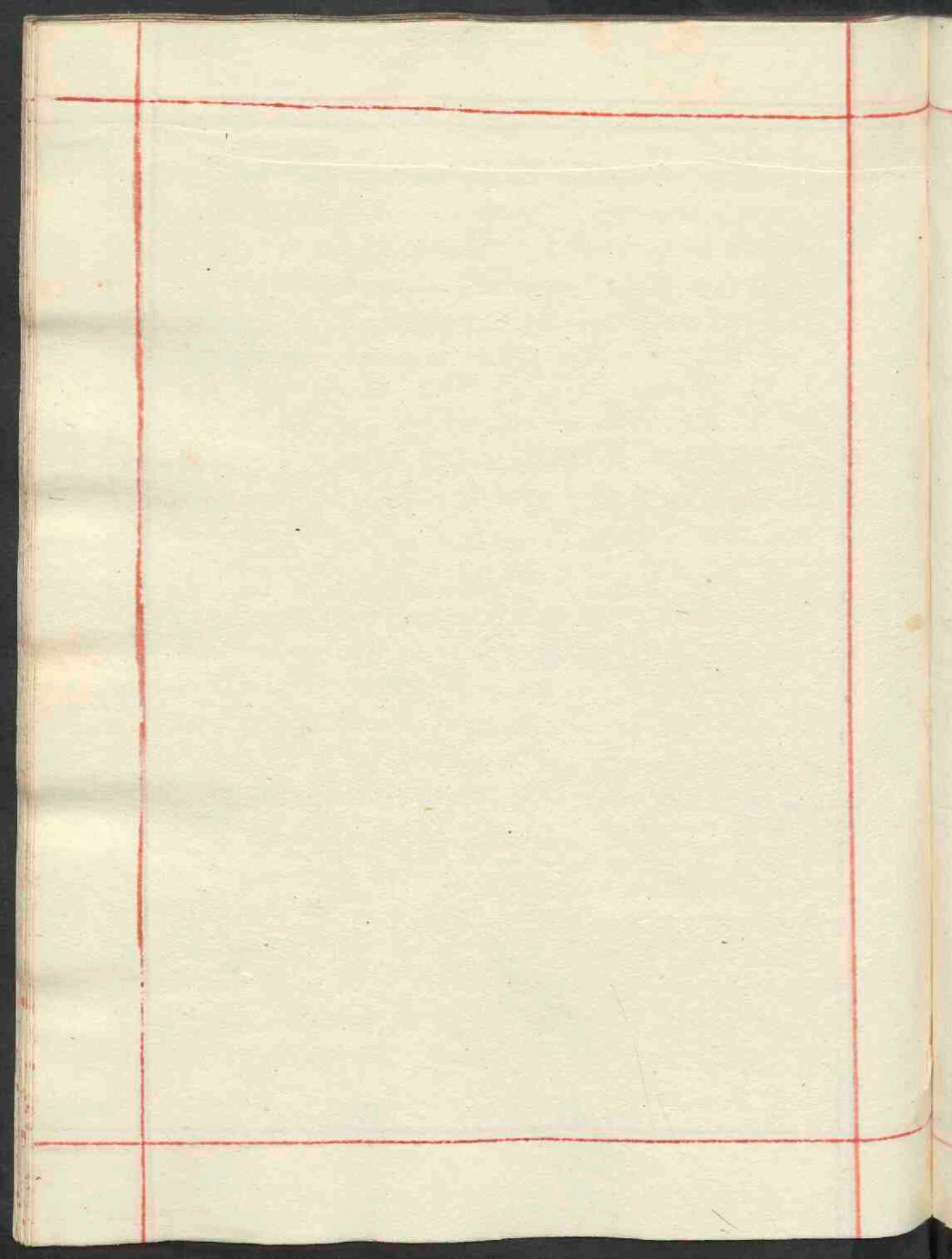


την τάντην. ἄσθετε ἀφ' ἡμῶν δεδωκεν πάσας τὰς  
ἀνομιὰς ἡμῶν, ἕνα καθαροῖς διαστάσις ἀφαιτῶσαι  
ἐσελθεῖν εἰς τὰ ἅγια τῶν ἁγίων, δια τῆς κυρίας ἡ-  
μῶν ἰσθμοῦ χειρὸς ἀμην. Τάντην ἐπιπῶν τὴν εὐχὴν  
θυλακῶ τὸ ὑπόβλασηρον καὶ ορνῶνεις τοῦ ταπῶσε  
ἐν ἑαυτῶν τῷ θυμῷ τῆς σαυρῶ. καὶ τοῖς ἀρχε-  
αἰο τῆς λειτουργίας, ἐπει δὲ ἐν τῇ τῶν λατῶν  
λειτουργία, τὰ μὲν ἐυδοκῶσαι καὶ δεξασθαι, τὰ δὲ καὶ  
ἀμαρῶσαι ἢ προσκίναται θυμῶν, ταῖς κοινῶς ἐ-  
ορταῖς ἢ μνήμας ἁγίων, ὑποδύματος χάριν ἐδο-  
ξεν ἡμεῖς ἀνεστῆ ἑορτῇ τῆς ἁγίας Ἰουδαῖος τολομένην  
ἐπεσεύσαν. Ἐνελεῖν τούτου ὁ ἕρπον καὶ τὰς  
ἐπιπροσθεν τῆς ὑπόβλασηρῶς λεγέτω. ἐυλογημένη  
ἔσθ' ἡ ἀγία τοῦα, καὶ ἀδωκῶτος μύνας, ἔλοη-  
μένη ἐξομολογηθεῖν εἰς ἀνεψ. οὐ ἐπισηθιμῶν ἡμῶν  
τὸ εἶδος ἀντῆς. ἐυλογηθῶσαν τὸν πατέρα καὶ τὸν  
υἱὸν καὶ τὸ ἅγιον πνεῦμα, ἀμην. δοξα πατρὶ καὶ  
τεῷ, καὶ ἁγίῳ πνεῦματι, καὶ τὰς ἡμέρας. Κύριε  
ἐλεῆσον τοὺς Χριστὶ ἐλεῆσον τοὺς κύριε ἐλεῆσον  
τοὺς. ἔπει δόξα ἐν ὑψῆσις, Θεῷ μὲχρι δυ εἰ  
μόνος ἅγιος, θύ εἰ μόνος κύριος ἰησοῦς χριστὸς θύ  
κίω πνεύματι εἰς δόξαν Θεῷ πατρὶ ἀμην. ὡχρη  
δυντοδύναμιε βίος καὶ ἀεὶ ὡς ἡ χαριδῶμονος  
ἡμῶν τοῖς δόλοισ θεῷ ἐν τῇ τῆς μεγαλειότητος δυ-  
νάμει προσκυνῶν. Τὴν μοναδα θεῷ δεόμενα, ἕνα







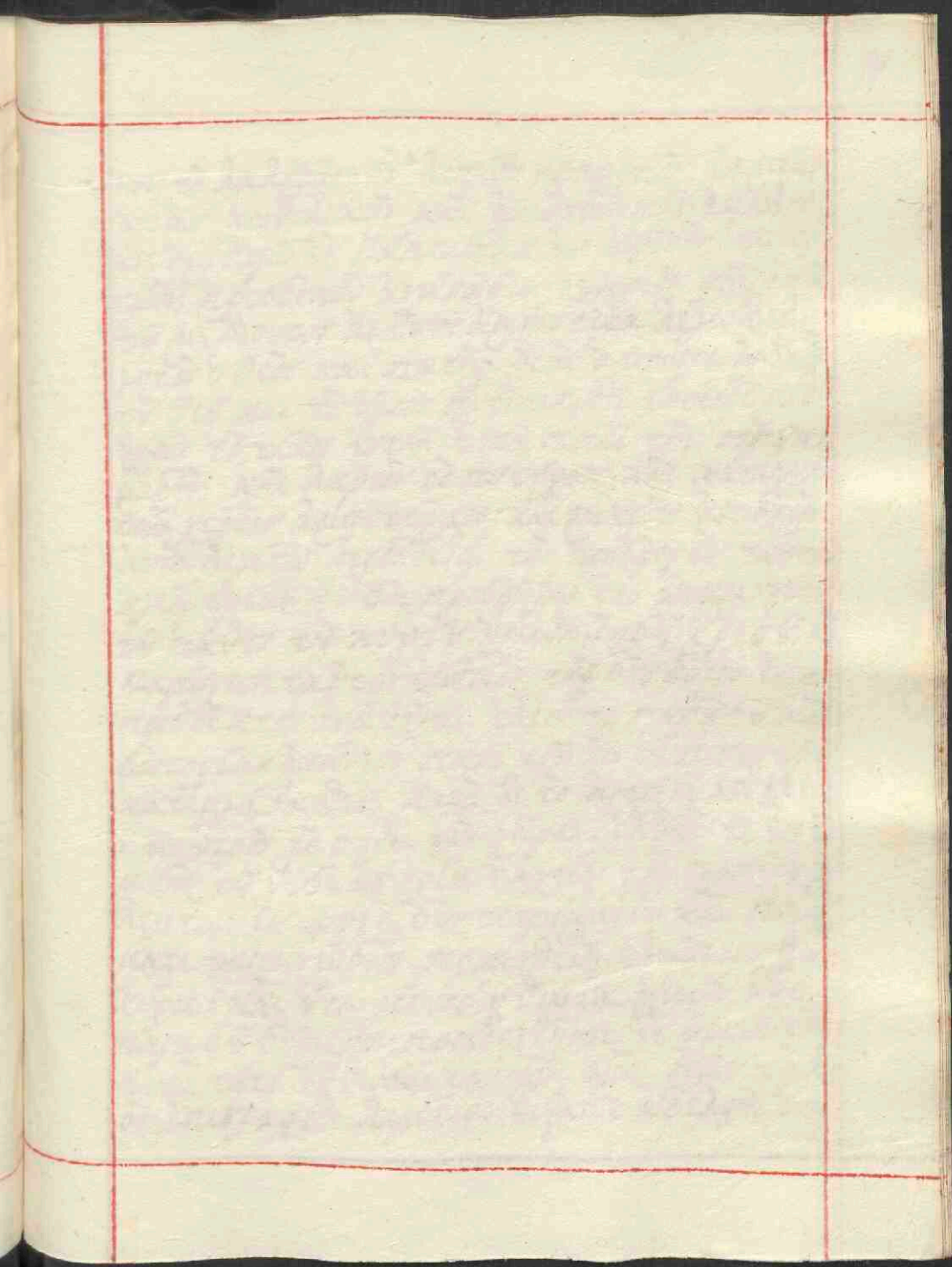


τῆς ἐργασίᾳ τῆς πίστεως πάντες ἀπὸ πάντων  
 τῶν ἐναντιῶν καὶ διατηροῦμεν ἀλλήλους διὰ  
 τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, ὃς μετὰ τοῦ πατρὸς καὶ  
 τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος, ἰσὺς ἀπὸ αἰῶνα καὶ  
 ἰσὺς αὐτῶν καὶ ἐπιτοὶ ἀκρίβως. Ἐδεδόθη χάρις  
 καταργηθεὶς παρακαλῶντο καὶ ὁμοθυμα  
 ῖτα ἐκρηκνύμεται καὶ ὁ θεὸς τῆς ἀγάπης καὶ ἡ  
 ἐρήνη ἔσται μεθ' ἡμῶν ἡ χάρις τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν  
 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ καὶ ἡ ἀγάπη τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ πατρὸς  
 καὶ ἡ κοινωνία τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος μετὰ πάν  
 των ἡμῶν ἀμήν. Ἐνδοξημένος εἰ ὁ πλεῖστον ἡ  
 βύσσος καθήμενος ἐπὶ χροσθίῳ, ἐνδοξάτε  
 ρος πάντων ὡς ἐρηνησίου ἐποίησε μεθ' ἡμῶν τὸ ἔλε  
 ος αὐτοῦ ἀδελφίστα. Ἐνδοξητὸς αὖ κορυφαῖος ὁ θεὸς  
 τῶν πατρῶν ἡμῶν, καὶ ἐστὶς ἐπιτοὶ αὐτῶν  
 πάντων ἀμῶν ἀμήν.

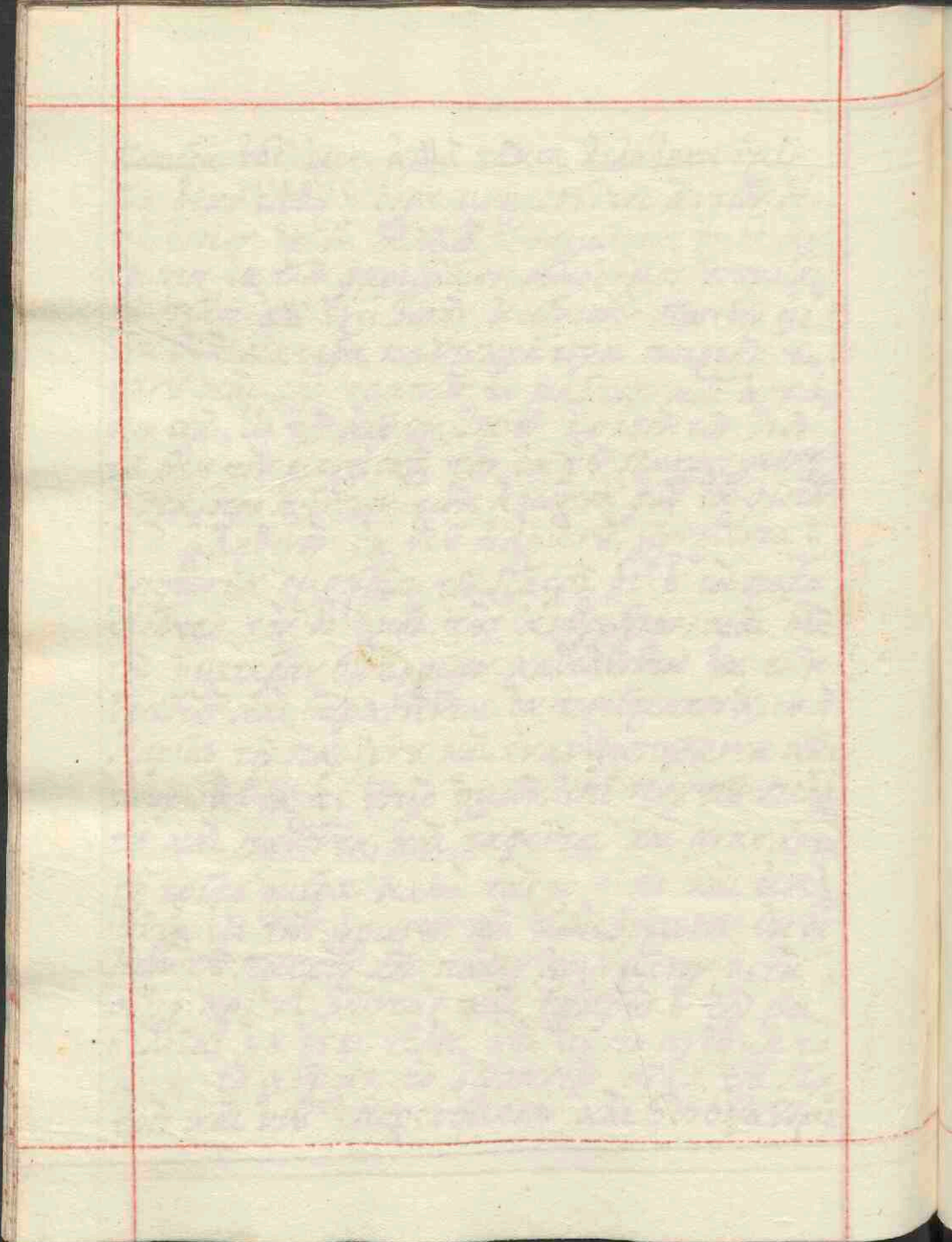
τν  
 τ  
 τ

τῷ καρπῷ ἐκείνῳ εἶπεν ὁ ἱεροῦς πρὸς τοὺς μα  
 ρτυρῆτας αὐτοῦ ὅταν δεῖ ἀδελφὸν παρακαλῶντος, ὃν ἐπι  
 πέμψω ἡμῶν παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς, τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς  
 ἀληθείας, ὃ παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς ἐκπορεύεται, ἐκεί  
 νος μαρτυρήσει περὶ ἡμῶν, καὶ ἡμεῖς δε μαρτυ  
 ρήσομε ὅτι αὐτὸ ἀρχὴν μεθ' ἡμῶν ὅς. τὰ πάντα λέγει  
 ληκα ἡμῶν ἐν ἀμῶν βασιλευσίνης ἀποβύνα  
 γήσας ποιηθῶν ἡμῶν, ἔρχεται ἔτι ἀπὸ αὐτῶν  
 ὁ ἀποκτείνων ἡμῶν δοξῆ πατρῶν προσδοξῶν  
 τῷ θεῷ, τὰ πάντα ποιηθῶν ὅτι ἡμεῖς ἐπιτοὶ τῶν

Πατέρα, ἴδοι' ἔμοι. ἀλλὰ τὰ πάντα διδάσκει ἡμῶν  
ὅτι ἐστὶν ἡμεῖς ἢ ἕτερα μνημονεύει ἀντιώ. ὅτι  
ἡμῶν εἶπον ἡμῶν. Ἡ δὲ ἑρμηνεία. ἢ, δε ἄν  
ἄριστος ἐκ τῶν καρδιακῶν κηρύττει ὅτι ἄν  
εἶναι τέλος ἀλλ' ἔχει ζωὴν ἀκατάσφατον. - Πάτερ ἡμῶν εἰς  
ἐνα θεῶν πατέρα πάντοτε πάντα ποιητὴν ὅτι  
ἄντι καὶ ἡμῶν ὁρατῶν τε πατέρων καὶ ἀποστόλων  
καὶ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα ἡμῶν Χριστὸν τὸν υἱὸν  
τῆς θεῶν τὸν ποιητὴν τὸν ἐκ τῆς πατρὸς γεννη-  
θέντα, προ πάντων τῶν αἰώνων, φῶς ἐκ φωτός,  
ὄντα ἀληθινὸν ἐκ θεῶ ἀληθινῶν, γεννηθέντα ὅτι  
ποιηθέντα ὁμοούσιον τῷ Πατρὶ, δι' ὅτι τὰ πάντα  
ἐγένετο, τὸν δι' ἡμῶν τὸν ἀκρίβητος, καὶ διὰ  
τῆς ἡμετέρας δωτηρίας καθέδουται ἐκ τῶν  
ἑρανοῦ καὶ βαρκοθέντα ἐκ πνεύματος ἁγίου καὶ  
Μαρίας τῆς παρθένης καὶ ἐνανθρωπήσαντα καὶ  
σαρκωθέντα τε ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν, ἐπι ποντοῦς περὶ  
τῆς καὶ παδοῦτα, καὶ ταρῶτα, καὶ ἀναστάντα  
τῆς τρίτης ἡμέρας κατὰ τὰς γραφὰς καὶ ἀνελ-  
θόντα εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν, καὶ καθέδουσαν ἐκ δε-  
ξιῶν τῆς πατρὸς καὶ πάλιν ἐρχομένη μετὰ  
δοῦλης κοίτης ζωῆτας καὶ ἡμερῶν ὅτι τῆς βα-  
σιλείας ἐκ ἔσται τέλος. καὶ εἰς τὸ πνεῦμα το  
ἄγιον τὸ κρυπτόν τὸ ζωοποιόν ὅτι ἐκ τῆς Πα-  
τρὸς καὶ υἱῶ ἐπορευόμενον καὶ συνδοξαζόμε







νου, τὸ λαλοῦσαν δι' αὐτῶν προφητῶν, εἰς μιᾶν  
 ἀγίαν καθολικὴν καὶ ἀποστολικὴν ἐκκλησίαν  
 καὶ ὁμοδοξίαν ἐν βέλτιονα εἰς ἀφέναν ἀμαρ-  
 τῶν, προσδοκῶν ἀπέσθαι κερῶν καὶ ζωῆς  
 τοῦ μέλλοντος αἰῶνος ἀμῆν. εἶτα λέγει εὐδο-  
 κηστὸς θεὸς καὶ πατὴρ, καὶ ὁ μονογεῆς υἱὸς  
 τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ τὸ ἅγιον πνεῦμα, διὰ ἐποίησε μετ'  
 ἡμῶν τὸ τέλος αὐτοῦ. εἶτα ποιεῖ τὴν προση-  
 μεδίην, καὶ λαβὼν τὸ πατρῷον καὶ ἀκτινῶν  
 ταῦ χερῶν ἀμφοτέρωθεν, καὶ μικρὸν ἀκροῦν  
 αὐτὸ λέγει· προσδεῖαι τὴν προσφορὰν ταύτην  
 ἅγια τρία ἢ ὅτι προσφέρω εἰς ἀναμνησθῆναι  
 τοῦ πάντες τοῦ κυρίου ἡμεῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, καὶ  
 παρασχῶν ταύτην ἐπιτίθει τῆς ὁσῆς δόξης ἐν  
 προσδεκτον ἀνάβηται. εἰδὼν τε παρὰ θεοῦ καὶ  
 δωτηρίαν ἀειῶνος τὰ ὅτι εἰς οἱ πιστοῦσθε  
 κατ' ἑρῶν ἕασαι. Μετὰ δε τὸ ἀπονεύκασαι βου-  
 ασε, προσ τὸ εἶναι τὰς χεῖρας. εἰδὼν τε εἰς τὸ  
 μέσον τοῦ θυβίου κερῶν, ἐκχεῖν τὴν προσευχὴν  
 λέγει· ἐν ψυχῇ θυγετομμενη καὶ πνεῦ-  
 ματι ταπεινωθεῖς προσχεῖν ἐνώπιον τοῦ  
 κυρίου· καὶ εἰς γενετο ἡ θυβία ἡμεῶν, ὡς ε  
 παρα θεοῦ ἡμῶν προσδεχῆναι ἐν ἀριωκεία  
 μετὰ τοῦτο σφηνῶσαι ἑαυτὸν, καὶ προσ τὴν λα-  
 οῦ ἐπιεραφῆς λέγει· ἐνθάδε ἀδελφοὶ ἴνα

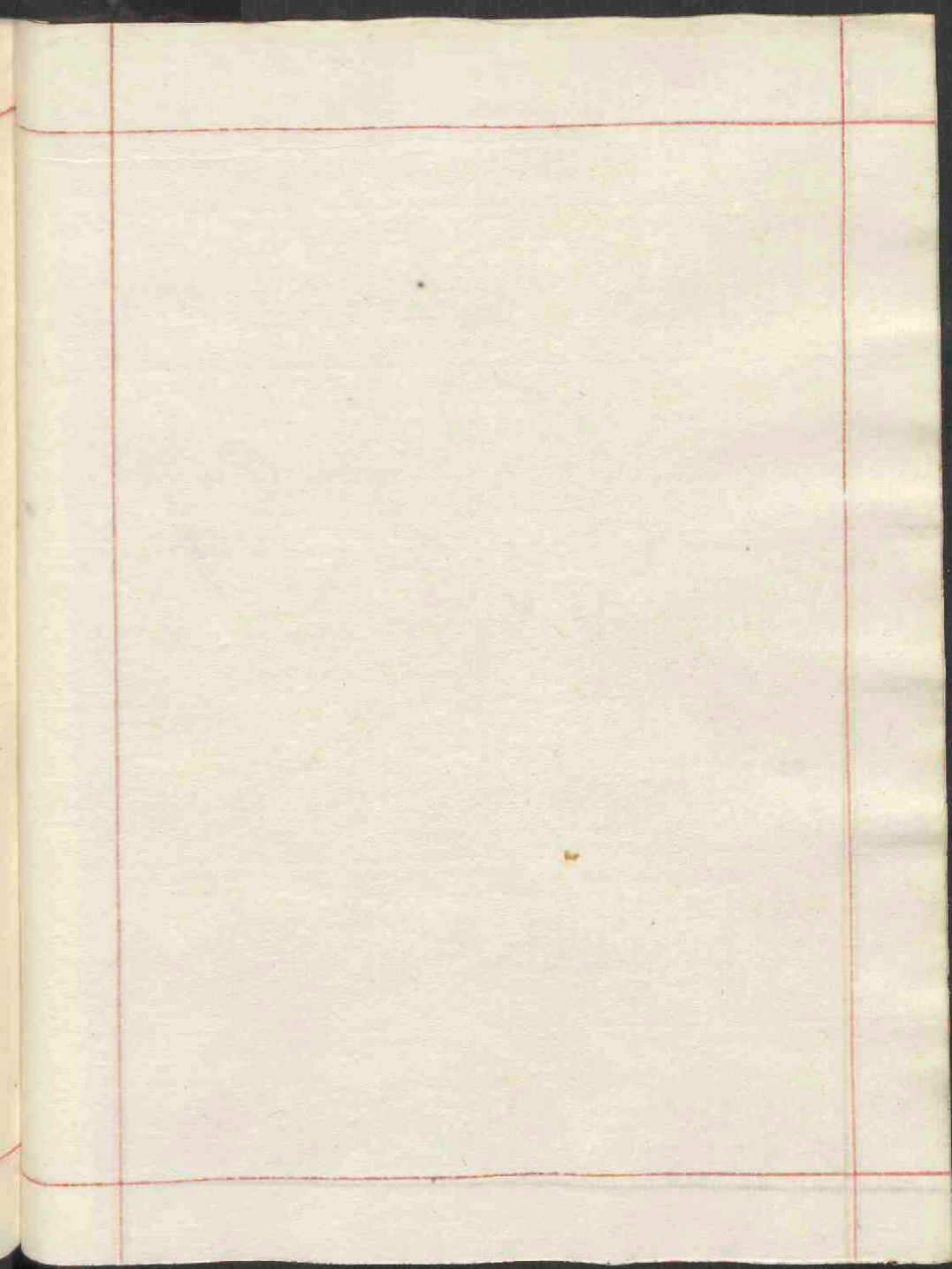
ἢ εἰσὶ ὁμοίως καὶ ὑμετέρας διδασκάλους, ἐκάνει  
κυρίου ἑυτεροῦ δεκτοὶ γένοιτο, καὶ μετὰ τὰ  
τα λεγόμενα ἐν τῇ: Κύριε ὁ Θεὸς ἀγαθὸς δε  
σμενὰ ὅς τὰν τῆς προδοσίας τῆν ἐνοχίαν,  
τῆ ἐπικληθῆσαι τῆ ἀγίας ἀνομιᾶς ὅς καὶ δι  
ἀνεπὶ τελεῖται ἡμῶν, ὡς προδομαζῶν ὅς  
ἡμῶν ἀνεπὶ διῶρον αἰώνιον δι' ἀνεπὶ κυρίου  
ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ. λεγέτω δε ἀνεπὶ μετ  
καὶ. ἔπειτα ἐκφωτῆ εἰς πάντας τῆς ἀνεπὶ  
αἰώνων. ὁ λαὸς ἡμῶν. ὁ ἱερεὺς ὁ κυριε  
μετ' ἡμῶν. ὁ λαὸς καὶ μετὰ τῆ πνεύμα  
τος ὅς. ὁ ἱερεὺς ἀνεπὶ τῆς καρδίας, ὁ λαὸς  
ἐχομεν τὸς κυριε, ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐν τῇ ἐνοχί  
μετ' κυριε τῷ Θεῷ ἡμῶν. ὁ λαὸς ἀνεπὶ  
καὶ δίκαιον ἐστὶν, ὁ ἱερεὺς ἐπὶ ἐνεκεται ἐν τῇ  
ἀλλήλων ἀνεπὶ καὶ δίκαιον πρὸς τὴν καὶ ὅτι  
ἐνώδις. ἡμῶν ὅς πάντες καὶ πάντας χάρι  
τας ἀποδοσῆν. ἀνεπὶ αἰώνων κυριε ὅς πάν  
τοκρατοῦ, ἐν τῷ τῷ μοναχῆ ὅς νῦν καὶ  
τῷ ἀγίῳ πνεύματι, ὅς ἡμετέρας Θεὸς εἰς  
Κυριε ἐν τῇ προδοσίας μοναχῆ ἀλλ' ἐν  
μῆς ὅς ὅτις, τὸς προδοσίας, ὁ γὰρ ἀνεπὶ  
ἀνεπὶ ὅς περὶ τῆ ὅς ὅτις τῆς ἐνοχίαν  
τῆς καὶ περὶ τῆ νῦν ὅς. τῆς καὶ περὶ τῆ  
ἀνεπὶ πνεύματος ἀδιακρίτως, κυριε δεαγο

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in approximately 20 horizontal lines within a red-lined border.

ραῖ πατρὸς προέβη. ἕνα ἕως ἐν τῇ τῆ ἀλη-  
 θεῖ καὶ ἀιώνιῳ θεοτοῦ ἐμοδοῖα ἐν μετ-  
 τοῖς προδοῖσις ἢ ὑδοῖσις ἢ δὲ μῦθος ἐν τῇ  
 βία ἢ δεῦδοῖσις ἐν τῇ μεγαλοῖσι προσκε-  
 νῆδα, ἢ ἰμνῶσις οἱ θεοῖσι καὶ οἱ ἄγγε-  
 λοῖσι, τὰ χερσῶν τε καὶ τα βραχίονα, ἃ  
 εἰ καὶ ἀκαταστάσις, βυῖον τε καὶ δεξιῶν  
 ὁ λαὸς ἔθνος ἄγιος ἄγιος κυρίου Σαββαῶν,  
 πληρὸς ὁ ἕρανός καὶ ἡ γῆ τῆ δόξης θεοῦ ὁδοῖ-  
 νά ἐν τοῖς ἕγχεσις. ἐνδοξὸς τὸς μῦθος ἕγχο-  
 μανος ἐν ἐνοῖασι κυρίου ὁδοῖα ἐν τοῖς ἕγχο-  
 σοῖσι: ἕγχοις μαντικῶν: σοῖ τοῖσιν ἐπιμῆσις  
 καὶ ἐνδοξὸς πατέρ, προσπίπτοντες ἕγχο-  
 μαν καὶ ἕγχοις οἱ δὲ ἕγχοις μονογενῶς θεοῦ  
 οἱ κυρίου ἡμῶν ἱησοῦ χριστοῦ, ἕνα μετ' ἐν-  
 μαντικῶν προσδέξῃ καὶ ἐνδοξὸς τῶν τῶν  
 τῆ προφορῶν, τῶν τε τῶν δωρῶ τῶν τῶν τῶν  
 ἀγίων καὶ ἀγίων καὶ καθαρῶν τῶν τῶν  
 βία, ἢ βίαι προδοῖσις. ἐν πρώτοις ἕγχοις  
 τῆ ἕγχοις καὶ καθαρῶν ἕγχοις, ἢ  
 ἐν πᾶσιν τῆ οἱ ἕγχοις καθαρῶν ἕγχοις  
 εἰ, διατρεῖν ἐν τῇ καὶ ποῖα ἕγχοις  
 δεῖν θεοῦ τῶ δεινῶ καὶ ἕγχοις. καὶ τῶ ἕγ-  
 χερσῶν ἕγχοις καὶ τῶ βαβυλῶν ἕγχοις  
 τῶν τε οἱ ἕγχοις τῆ τῶν καθαρῶν καὶ  
 κατῶν τῶν τῶν δεξῶν. Μνήσθησι

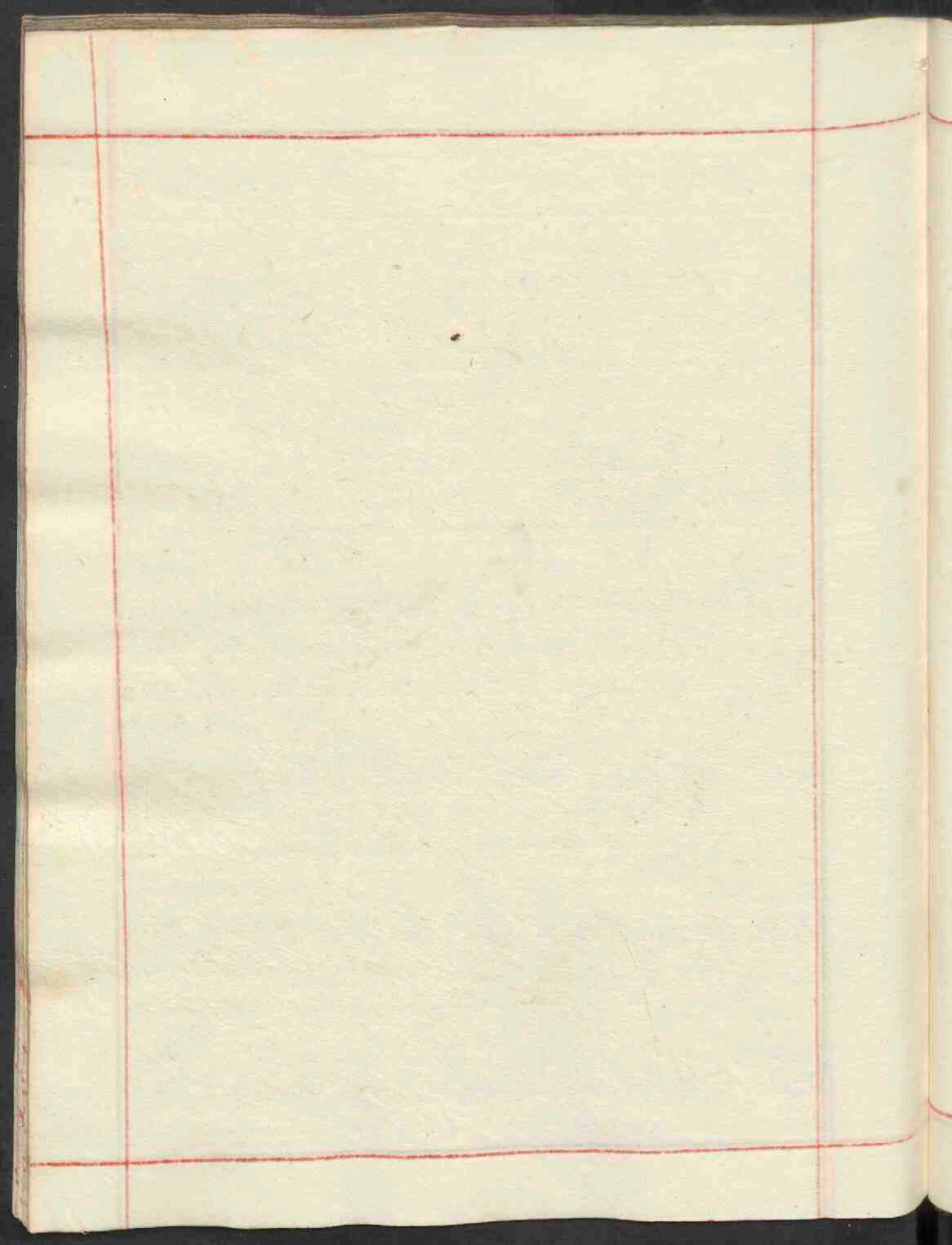
κυρια των δεσμων δε παντων και παθων και  
παντων των παρενοχλων του. αν η πειρα ε  
μωσαι και η εσταβρια δηλη. υπερ αν ου  
προσπερομεν. η εκεινοι προσπεροσεθι ταυτη  
τη ανωθεωτη την ενδοξην υπερ τε εκατον  
και των ιδων τωντων, υπερ απολυτων  
βρωτων ψυχων αντων. υπερ ελπιδοσ τη  
βωτηριασ αντων. αλλα και της ημερας  
αντων αποδοσες θοι τη ανωτη και  
αληθει και ζωτη βρω των ευχασ αντων.  
κοινωνοσ και την μαρτυρι βρωτοσ εν τρη  
τοσ τη ενδοξη και και παρθενη μαρτιασ  
τη μαρτοσ τη κυρια ημων ενδοξη Χριστοσ  
και των μακαριων αποστολων και μαρ  
τυρων. πατροσ, παυλοσ, ανδρεισ, ιακωβωσ  
ιωαννησ, θωμα, ιακωβωσ, φιλητιωσ, βαρτο  
λομαιωσ, θυμωτησ, θαδδαιωσ, μαρτιωσ, λιωσ  
αληθεσ, αλημαντωσ, ηυσ, κορινθιωσ, κωτη  
ανωσ, λαυρεντωσ, κροδοσωνωσ, ιωαννησ, και  
παντοσ, κοσμα και σαμεανωσ, και παντων  
δε των ανων, αν ταεσ κηδοσμεωσ και  
δοσθεωσ χριτωσ ημων. αν πατοσ και δεκ  
πατων το τησ δησ βρωτιασ υπεραβρω  
μωσ, τεταχρωμωτωσ υπερχειν δια το κυ  
ριοσ ημων ενδοξη Χριστοσ αλητη. πατηνη τη





*[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*





τῶν τῆν ἡμετέραν καὶ περὶ τῆν δικίαν  
 ὅς δ' ἐδικὴν προσφορᾶν δεόμεθα ὅς ἕρρε μετ'  
 ἐννεύειας προσδεξαδαί. τὰς τε ἡμέρας ἡμῶν  
 ἐν τῆ δ' ἡμετέραν ἐνογγη. καὶ τῆν ἀνωτῆς  
 κατὰ χροιάς ἡμῶν ἀντρώδαται. καὶ ἐν  
 τῆ τῶν ἐκλεκτῶν ὅς πᾶν ἡμετέραν ἡ-  
 μῶν οὐταροῦνην ἡμετέραν ἡν δ' προσφορᾶν ποιῆ-  
 σαι κατὰ ἐνδοκον κῆρρα ἐνδοκον ἡμετέραν  
 ἡμετέραν βεβαῖαν ἡμετέραν καὶ ἐνδοκον  
 δεκτον. ὡς ἡμετέραν ἡμετέραν καὶ ἡμετέραν  
 τῆ ἀγαπῆς ὅς ἡμετέραν ἡμετέραν ἡμετέραν  
 χροιάς. ὡς προ τῆ παιδείαν λαβῶν ἡμετέραν  
 τῆ ἀγίας ἀντῆ καὶ προσκεντηῆς χροιάς  
 καὶ ἀναβλεψῆς τῆ σφιδάλμῶν εἰς τὸν ἡμετέραν  
 ἡμετέραν προ ὅς τὸν πατέρα ἀντῆ τὸν πατέρα  
 ἡμετέραν θεῶν. καὶ ἐνδοκον ἡμετέραν ἐνδοκον  
 τε καὶ ἀγαπῆς δεόμεθα τῆς μακροχροιάς ἀντῆ  
 ἡμετέραν. λαβῶντε ἡμετέραν ἐνδοκον πᾶντες τῆ  
 το ἡμετέραν τὸ ἡμετέραν ἡμετέραν μετὰ τὸ δε-  
 τῆ ἡμετέραν λαβῶν καὶ τῆ το τὸ λαμπερῶν  
 τῶν ποτηρίων. εἰς τῆ ἀγίας καὶ προσκε-  
 ντηῆς ἀντῆ χροιάς. ἡμετέραν ὅς ἡμετέραν ὅ-  
 λοκον ἡμετέραν ἐνδοκον καὶ δεόμεθα τῆς μα-  
 κροχροιάς ἀντῆ. λαβῶντε καὶ πᾶντες

ἐξ αὐτῶν πάντες τὸ τοιοῦτον ποτήριον τῆς αἵ-  
ματός μου. καὶ αἰκινήσῃ καὶ κενώσῃ διαδήξῃ  
τὸ ποτήριον τῆς πίσεως, τὸ ὑπερ ὑμῶν  
καὶ ποδῶν ἐκένωσεν εἰς ἕσθον ἀμαρ-  
τιῶν, ὁ δὲ αἶμας ἂν τὸ τοιοῦτον ποιῆτε, εἰς τὴν ἐμὴν  
ἀνάμνησιν τὸ τοιοῦτον ποιεῖτε. Ὅταν καὶ ἡμεῖς σί-  
βοι δεύου κύριε. ἡμεῖς ὁ λαὸς δεύου εἰς ἀγ-  
οσ, μεμνημένοι αὐτοῦ τῆς μονογενῆς δεύου  
κύριε δε ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ καὶ τῆς μαρτυ-  
ρίᾳς πάντων αὐτοῦ. ἔτι τε τῆς ἐκ τῆς ἀδῶς καὶ  
ἐσθῶς, καὶ τῆς εἰς φράσῃ ἐνδοξῆς ἀνα-  
βάσει, προσφέρωμεν τῇ μεγαλοβύνη  
δεύου τῶν δῶν δωρεῶν καὶ χαριστῶν  
νυβῶν καθαρωτάτην, νυβῶν ἀγῶν  
νυβῶν ἀχραντῶν. ἄρτον ἄριστον ζωῆς αἰ-  
ωνίου, καὶ ποτήριον ζωῆς δεύου ἡνεκῆ. εἴ  
ἂ ἴδω καὶ ἐνδοξῶν λαχρῶν προσώπιον ἀγῶ-  
σον ἐπιβλεψῶς προσδεύου ἀγαθῶν. ὡς προσῆ-  
ωθῶς προσδεύου τὰ δῶρα τῆς δικαιοσύνης  
δοῦ δεύου ἀγαθῶν καὶ τῆς τῆς πατριάρχῃς ἡ-  
μῶν ἀγαθῶν ἀγῶν, καὶ ὅσοι προσῆ-  
ωθῶν ὁ ἀρχιερεὺς δεύου μελιθεδεύου νυβῶν  
ἀγῶν, νυβῶν ἀχραντῶν. προσπέπτοντες  
διομενῶν δεύου κύριε προσεῖπον ἀπονεχῆ

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in approximately 20 horizontal lines within a red-lined border.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

και ταυτα δια χειρος ἀγγέλων τῶ ἀγίου θεοῦ, εἰς  
 τὸ ὑπερβράβειον ἢ ὑπερβαλεῖον ἐπιτίθειν τῆ  
 θεῆ μεγαλειότητος, ἵνα πάντες ὁδοὶ τραπεζο-  
 χητεῖς ἀγίου καὶ ἐρωταῖς βασιλείας καὶ ἀμαρ-  
 τίας τῶ θεοῦ ἀποκρίσθωσι, πικρὸς ἐπιλογισμὸς  
 καὶ χάριτος ἐσθλῆς πληρωμὴ δι' αὐτῆ  
 τῶ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ἀληθῆ. Μνησθη-  
 τι καὶ τῶν δέλων ἢ πάντων καὶ παιδῶν  
 δι' μετὰ τῶ σημεῖον τῆ πύσεως προσεκλήθη  
 ἡμῶν. καὶ ὑπὸν εἰσηγήθη κακοῦμεθα. καὶ  
 δειψάτα ἢ ἵνα πᾶσι τοῖς ἰσχυροῖς ἀνε-  
 πικυθόμενοι χάραν ἀναψύξωσι καὶ φωτὸς καὶ  
 ἐρημῆς παραχθῆσι. δι' αὐτῶ τῶ κυρίου ἡμῶν  
 Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ἀληθῆ. ἡμῶν τε τοῖς ἀμαρτανότοις  
 δέλοις ἢ τοῖς τῶ πληθει τῶν διατεθειῶν  
 ἢ παρρησίας μερῶν τινά καὶ κοινωνίας ἀν-  
 ρωπῶν κατὰ ζῶσαν μετὰ τῶν ἀγίων ἢ  
 ἀποστόλων καὶ μαρτύρων ἱερῶν ἐσθλῆς  
 μαρτυρίας, βαρναβῆ ἱεροῦ, ἀλεξάνδρου μαρ-  
 κελίου, πέτρος φιλικροτάτης, ἰεροῦ, ἀγῶ-  
 νης, λεωνίου, ἀγῶν καλυκίου ἀναστασίας καὶ  
 πάντων ἢ τῶν ἀγίων ὄν τῆ ἀνταρτία  
 κατηζῶσαν ἡμῶν, ὁμοῦ τῶν ἔργων ἡμῶν λο-  
 γισθῆ. ἀλλὰ δι' ἡμῶν καὶ οὐκ ἐπιμνήσθη  
 δι' αὐτῶ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ θεοῦ



πάντα πάντα τὰ ἀγαθὰ κενὸν ἡμετέροις. ἔκλυ-  
βεις, ζωοποιεῖς, ἐνδοξοὺς καὶ παροχέας ἡμῶν οὐκ ἄν  
τὸ καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐν αὐτοῦ. ἔκλυ ἐκδοῦναι ὁ ἰε-  
ρεὺς ἕως πάντας τῶν αἰώνων. ἐνζῶμετα ἐν ταῖς δο-  
ξηγαθῶν ἐντολαῖς διδάχοντες καὶ τῇ θείᾳ πα-  
ράδοξῃ ἐπισημαίνοντες τὸ πρῶτον λέγειν. Πάτερ ἡ-  
μῶν ἐκ κἀκῆς ὑδατος ἡμῶν ἀπὸ τῆς ποταμῆς καὶ  
πάλιν ὁ ἱερεὺς ὑδατὶ ἡμῶν δεόμενα ὅς κενεῖ, πο-  
τῶς κακῆς παρὰ ἑαυτοῦ καὶ παρόντα καὶ μέλλον-  
τα, καὶ μετέπειτα τῆς μακαρίας αὐτῆς παρ-  
θενος καὶ ἐνδοξῆς θεοτόχης μαρίας, καὶ τῶν μα-  
καρίων ὅς ἀπὸς ὁμοῦ καὶ πάντων τῶν ἁ-  
γίων δωροῦναι ἕλεον καὶ ἀπορίην ἐν ταῖς ἡ-  
μέραις ἡμῶν, ἐν τῇ βοήθειᾳ τῶν πλεονεχῶν ὅς  
δικαιοῦνται πάντες τὰ ἁμαρτίας ἐναῶμεν, καὶ  
ἀπὸ πάντων ταραχῆς ἀπὸ τῆς διχαλιανῆς διδῶ-  
ν τῆς τῆς κενεῖς ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ ὅς μετὰ ὅς ἐν  
καὶ βασιλείᾳ ἐν ἐμοῦ τῆς ἀγίας πνεύματος.  
Ἐκδοῦναι. ἕως τῶν αἰώνων τῶν αἰώνων ἀμήν.  
Ἡ εἰρήνη τῆς κενεῖς ἐν πάντοσε μετ' ἡμῶν. ὁ δὲ  
ὅς καὶ μετὰ τῆς πνεύματος ὅς ἐν ὅσῳ δε τῶν  
τα λέγει ἐφοῦμεν ἀπὸ τῆς προσημαίνον καὶ  
ἐν τῶν αἰώνων τῶν αἰώνων. Ἄνω ὁ ἱερεὺς τῶν  
ἐρεῶν ἀπὸ ἐν ὅσῳ μεριδῶν, ἂν τὴν ἐπὶ τῶν πα-  
λιν ἐν ὅσῳ, καὶ τὰς μετ' ὅσῳ τὸ διχοτομῆμα δη-  
λοῦν τῆς ὁμοῦ καὶ τῆς ἐπὶ τῶν ἡμῶν κατὰ

